



About us

ORAFOL® is one of the world's leading manufacturers of innovative self-adhesive graphics films, reflective films, and adhesive tapes systems. Established in 1808, originally manufacturing postage stamp inks for the Kingdom of Prussia, certainly a far cry from where the company is today as the manufacturer of world leading products into a diverse range of markets for many applications.

The company serves and manages the increasing and demanding challenges of a dynamic international market. ORAFOL operates across Europe, the USA, Asia, and the Middle East and has more than 1800 employees worldwide. With the ever expanding 250,000 m2 manufacturing facility in Oranienburg in Germany where the global headquarters is based.

ORAFOL Australia is a national network of distribution facilities providing best practice technical support, product solutions, customer service and supply to our growing customer base.

Our three divisions namely, Graphic Innovations, Reflective Solutions and Adhesive Tape Systems, service many cross functional markets in Australia.

As a direct to market manufacturer the team at ORAFOL Australia are focused on driving our brand and product portfolio developing strong and lasting relationships with our customers within the relevant market segments. The Australian market is very dynamic and delivers continual growth in traditional arenas and adjacent markets.

Our vision is to be the industry leading manufacturer and to be able to provide our customers with the best possible product and application solutions.

Alex McClelland Managing Director

ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd



We make doing business easy!



Ordering from ORAFOL Australia is so easy.

Whether you know exactly what you want, or need specialist advice, we make it easy. Our National team are always here to assist.

Customer Service:



1300 672 365



sales@orafol.com.au

Or find us online:



www.orafol.com.au



(o) orafol_australia



ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd

₩ store.orafol.com.au



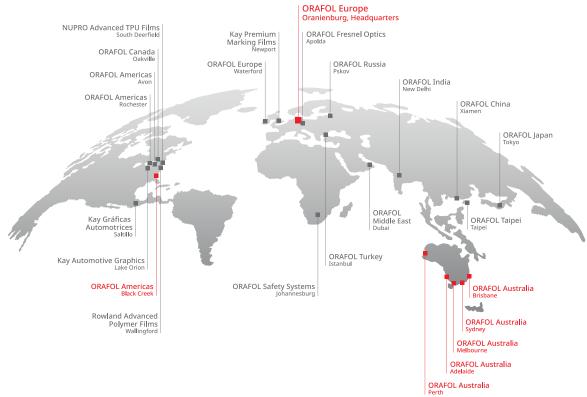
ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd

ORAFOL Group



ORAFOL is one of the world's leading manufacturers of innovative self-adhesive graphic films, reflective materials and adhesive tape systems. The international ORAFOL Group is headquartered just outside the city gates of Berlin, in Oranienburg.

ORAFOL Group Worldwide Presence



ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd

ORAFOL New South Wales / ACTAUSTRALIAN HEAD OFFICE

Unit A3, 57 Templar Road, Erskine Park, New South Wales 2759 Tel: +61 2 9621 2844

ORAFOL Queensland

REGISTERED OFFICE

8 Blanck Street, Ormeau Queensland 4208 Tel: +61 7 3823 6000

ORAFOL South Australia

2 - 4 Main Terrace, Richmond South Australia 5033 Tel: +61 8 8346 7100

ORAFOL Victoria / TAS

58 Brindley Street, Dandenong South Victoria 3175

Tel: +61 3 9236 1111

78 Logis Blvd, Dandenong South Victoria 3175

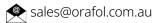


ORAFOL Western Australia

20 Radius Loop, Bayswater Western Australia 6053 Tel: 1300 672 365

ORAFOL National Customer Service

Tel: 1300 672 365



Green Initiatives & Social Responsibility

At the ORAFOL Europe GmbH, we acknowledge our responsibility to help our communities and to protect the environment we live in.

Environmental sustainability and corporate social responsibility are principles that guide our actions and decision-making, from management to individual employees. All our employees know that they are empowered to make a difference.

Our efforts in this field are continuously ongoing – not just a sporadic activity. We are committed throughout our organisation to continuously improve our environmental sustainability efforts and to reach out to people around the world.

Green Initiatives

When it comes to environmental responsibility, ORAFOL go beyond just complying with regulations. Protecting the environment for everyone is an integral part of our business.

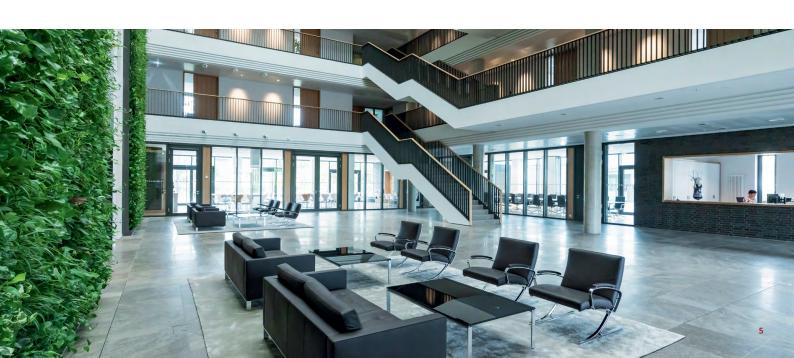
At the ORAFOL GmbH headquarters, our specially-designed environmental management system is certified according to ISO 14001. It features regenerative incinerators which not only reduce emissions from our manufacturing processes; they improve the air quality. That's because its emissions are even cleaner than that of our existing surrounding air quality. Energy efficiency is maximized by returning the recovered heat to the production process and the heating system, creating a closed raw material, energy and resource cycle. Our in-house environmental lakes at headquarters are designed to minimise the impacts of production on the environment and protect the health of our employees and local community. Specially-protected animals and plants live and thrive in them.

In addition, an integrated management system combining both the ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 standards is being completed at one of the production sites in the United States.

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

Long before "Corporate Social Responsibility" (CSR) became a popular term, ORAFOL facilities around the world have actively engaged in giving back to their communities.

A sampling of these initiatives includes large donations of reflective products for child safety initiatives throughout the world, volunteering in local schools to teach business basics, and volunteer work with organisations such as Rebuilding Together, a leading nonprofit organisation which helps low-income Americans to repair and refurbish their homes and to rebuild communities. Financially, the company has provided scholarship support to inner city students as well.



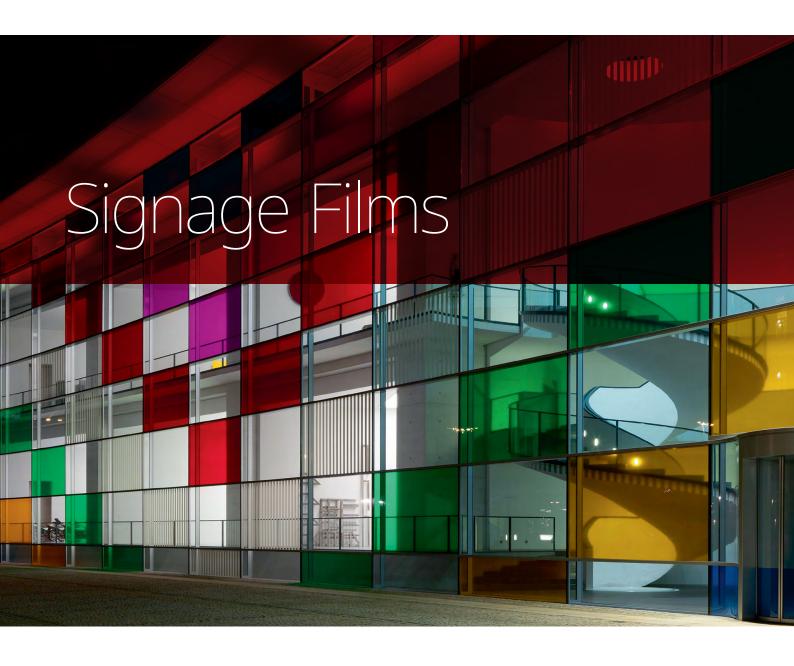
Applications Table of Contents

	Signage Films	8-29		Vehicle Wraps and Graphics	110-12
	Good, Better, Best	9		Coloured Films	11
	Coloured Films	12		Vehicle Wrap Accessories	11
	Translucent Coloured Films	18		Paint Protection	118
	Diffuser & Blockout Films	21		Print Films	120
	Flourescent Films	22		PerforatedFilms	12
	Metalised films	24			
	Spray & Mask Films	26	F.	Screen Printing Films	128-13
	Digital Print Films	30-57		Screen Printing Films	129
	Adhesive & Film Performance Charact	eristics 31	M	Application Tang and Bangre	132-13
	Good, Better, Best	32	6	Application Tape and Papers	
	Polyurethane Films	35		Application Tape and Papers	13:
	Cast PVC Films	36			
	Polymeric PVC Films	37		Window Films	136-153
	Monomeric PVC Films	41		Decorative Films	13
	Polypropylene Films	46		Clear Films	14
	Wall Films	48		Frosted, Dusted & Etched Films	14
	Floor Films	50		Translucent Films	14
	Specialty Films	52		Perforated Films	15
	Process & Handling	55			
+	Digital Overlaminate Films	58-73		Sign Making Accessories	154-15
	Polyurethane Films	59		Sign Making Accessories	15
	Cast PVC Overlaminate	60			
	Polyester Films	62		Reflective Solutions	158-16
	Polymeric PVC Films	63		Permanent Traffic Signs - Prismatic Fil	ms 15
	Monomeric PVC Films	66		Traffic Control	16
	Polypropylene Films	68		Permanent Traffic Signs - Glass Bead I	Films 16
	Anti-Graffiti Overlaminate	69		Vehicle Conspicuity	163
	Anti-Slip Laminates	71		Hazard Warning Tapes	16
	·			Non-Reflective Hazard Warning Tapes	s 16
+	Bundles	74-109			
	Good, Better, Best	75	\bigcirc	Adhesive Tape Systems	168-17
	Polyurethane Films	78	44	Adhesive Tape Systems	16
	Cast Films	80		Quick Tape Selector Guide	17
	Premium Polymeric Films	82			
	Intermediate Polymeric Films	88			
	Perforated Films	104			
	Floor Graphics Films	106			

Index

Updated January 2023

et Ethi	0.00	Cast DVC Films		ODATA DE® MITE?	133
Signage Film Good, Better, Best Guide	8-29 9-11	Cast PVC Films ORAGUARD® 297GF	60	ORATAPE® MT52 ORATAPE® MT72	134
Coloured Films	9-11	ORAGUARD® 293GF		ORATAPE® HT76	134
ORACAL® 951	12	ORAGUARD® 293	60		
ORACAL® 751C	13	ORAGUARD® 290		Window Films	136-153
ORACAL® 551	14	ORAGUARD® 290F		Decorated Window Films	407
ORACAL® 651	15	ORAGUARD® 290GDU ORAGUARD® 252F		ORACAL® W001 ORACAL® W002	137 137
ORACAL® 631	16	ORAGUARD® 259		ORACAL® W002 ORACAL® W004	137
ORACAL® 641 ORACAL® 621	17 17	Polyester Films	02	ORACAL® W014	138
Translucent Coloured Films	17	ORAGUARD® 220HG	62	ORACAL® W018	138
ORACAL® 8800	18	Polymeric PVC Films		ORACAL® UV05	138
ORACAL® 8500	19	ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU		ORACAL® UV10	139
ORACAL® 8300	20	ORAGUARD® 215 ORAGUARD® 213		ORACAL® UV11 ORACAL® G002	139 139
Diffuser & Blockout Films	21	Monomeric PVC Films	04	ORACAL® WM20	140
ORACAL® 8830/8860 ORACAL® 8870	21	ORAGUARD® 210	66	ORACAL® DX01	140
Flourescent Films	21	ORAGUARD® 210GDU/210MDU		ORACAL® DX02	140
ORACAL® 7710RA	22	ORAGUARD® 210SO		ORACAL® DX03	141
ORACAL® 7510	22	ORAGUARD® 200	67	ORACAL® DX04	141
ORACAL® 6510	22	Polypropylene Films ORAGUARD® 236	60	ORACAL® DX05 ORACAL® DX06	141 142
Metalised Films	2.4	Anti Graffiti Laminates	08	Clear Window Films	142
ORACAL® 351 ORACAL® 383	24 24	ORAGUARD® 373	69	ORAJET® 3952F	143
ORACAL® 352	25	ORAGUARD® 372	69	ORAJET® 3352F	143
ORAJET® 3350	25	ORAGUARD® 244G		ORAJET® 3169	143
Stencil Films		ORALITE® 5095	70	ORAJET® 3551	144
ORAMASK® 810	26	Anti Slip Laminates	71	ORAJET® 3651 ORAJET® 3165	145 145
ORAMASK® 810S	26	ORAGUARD® 210SO ORAGUARD® 250AS		Frosted, Dusted & Etched Window Films	
ORAMASK® 811 ORAMASK® 813	26 27	ORAGUARD® 255AS		ORACAL® 8810	146
010 W// (SIC 015	27			ORACAL® 8710	146
Digital Print Films	30-57	Bundles		ORACAL® 8510/8510RA	147
Adhesive & Film Characteristics	31	Good, Better, Best ORAJET® 3981RA+ Pro <i>Slide</i> ™		ORACAL® 8511/8511RA ORAJET® 3851	147 148
Good, Better, Best Polyurethane Films	32-34	ORAJET® 3971RA+ ProSlide™		Translucent Window Film	140
ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™	35	ORAJET® 3951RA+ Pro <i>Slide</i> ™		ORAJET® 3850	149
ORAJET® 3971RA+ ProSlide™	35	ORAJET® 3551GRA		Perforated Window Films	
Cast PVC Films		ORAJET® 3551MRA		ORAJET® 3675	150
ORAJET® 3951RA+ Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	36	ORAJET® 3551 ORAJET® 3554M		ORAJET® 3675E ORAJET® 3676	150 151
Polymeric PVC Films	37	ORAJET 3334M ORAJET® 3651GRA		ORAJET* 3676E	151
ORAJET® 3551GRA/3551MRA ORAJET® 3551	37	ORAJET® 3651		ORAJET® 3635	151
ORAJET® 3554M	37	ORAJET® 3650	92-93	ORAJET® 3636	152
ORAJET® 3651GRA	38	ORAJET® 3165GRA	94	Sign Making Association	154 157
ORAJET® 3651	38	ORAJET® 3165MRA ORAJET® 3165GRA/3165MRA	95 96	Sign Making Accessories Edge Seal Tape	154-157 155
ORAJET® 3165 CDA (3165 MBA	38 39	ORAJET® 3165	98-99		155-156
ORAJET® 3165GRA/3165MRA ORAJET® 3165	39	ORAJET® 3169GRA	100-101		156
ORAJET® 3169GRA	40	ORAJET® 3169	102-103	•	156
ORAJET® 3169	40	ORAJET® 3675	104	Red Squeegees	157
ORAJET® 3451	40	ORAJET® 3676 ORAJET® 3554M	105 106-107	Reflective Solutions	158-167
Monomeric PVC Films ORAJET® 3164XGRA/3164XMRA	41	ORAJET® 3162		ORALITE® 9910	159
ORAJET® 3164GP/3164XPG	41			ORALITE® 5910	159
ORAJET® 3164G/3164M	42	Vehicle Wraps and Graphics	110-137	ORALITE® 5960	160
ORAJET® 3164XG/3164XM	42	Coloured Films ORACAL® 970RA	111-112	ORALITE® 5700 ORALITE® 5500	160 161
ORAJET® 3164GHT/3164MHT	43 43	ORACAL® 970KA		ORALITE® 5931M	162
ORAJET® 3162XGRA/3162XMRA ORAJET® 3162GP/3162XPG	45	ORACAL® 951		ORALITE® 6900ES	162
ORAJET® 3162G/3162M	44	ORACAL® 751C		ORALITE® 5600RA	163
ORAJET® 3162XG/3162XM	45	ORACAL® 551	116	ORALITE® 5650RA	163
Polypropylene Films		Vehicle Wrap Accessories	117	ORALITE® 5431	164 164
ORAJET® 3740/3720 ORAJET® 3174XG/3174XM	46 47	ORAFOL® Ceramic Coating ORAFOL® Cleaning and Care	117 117	ORALITE® 5091INDAS	104
ORAJET® 3174XG	47	ORAFOL® Application Gel		Adhesive Tapes	168-177
Wall Films	17	Paint Protection Films		ORABOND® UHB03050T	169
ORAJET® 3954	48	ORAGUARD® 2815GF		ORABOND® UHB03100T	169
ORAJET® 3554M	48	ORAGUARD® 280F ORAGUARD® 283GF		ORABOND® UHB03110G ORABOND® UHB03110W	169 170
ORAJET® 3268M	49 49	ORAGUARD® 285F		ORABOND® UHB04200G	170
ORAJET® 3628M ORAJET® 3621M	49	ORAGUARD® 270		ORABOND® HIGH BOND PRIMERS	170
Floor Films	.5	Print Films		ORABOND® 1325	171
ORAJET® 3554M	50	ORAJET® 3981RA+ Pro <i>Slide</i> ™		ORABOND® 1328	171
ORAJET® 3162	50	ORAJET® 3971RA+ Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ ORAJET® 3951RA+ Pro <i>Slide</i> ™		ORABOND® 1375 ORABOND® 1377	171 172
ORACAL® 1663	50 51	ORAJET 3951KA TTOSING		ORABOND® 1397PP	172
Floor Graphics Systems Specialty Films	31	Perforated Window Films	'	ORABOND® 1391PP	173
			405	ORABOND® 1395TM	173
ORAJET® 3959G	52	ORAJET® 3675			
ORAJET® 3930	52	ORAJET® 3676		ORABOND® 1398	173
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350	52 53	ORAJET® 3676	125	ORABOND® 1398 ORABOND® 1194	174
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350 ORACAL® 820	52 53 54		125 128-131	ORABOND® 1398	
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350	52 53	ORAJET® 3676 Screen Print Films ORACAL® 1640 ORACAL® 640	125 128-131 129 129	ORABOND® 1398 ORABOND® 1194 ORABOND® 3331TG ORABOND® 1348TM ORABOND® 1346	174 174 174 175
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350 ORACAL® 820 Processing & Handling Digital Overlaminate Films	52 53 54	ORAJET® 3676 Screen Print Films ORACAL® 1640	125 128-131 129 129	ORABOND® 1398 ORABOND® 1194 ORABOND® 3331TG ORABOND® 1348TM ORABOND® 1346 ORABOND® 1359	174 174 174 175 175
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350 ORACAL® 820 Processing & Handling Digital Overlaminate Films Polyurethane Films	52 53 54 55 58-73	ORAJET® 3676 Screen Print Films ORACAL® 1640 ORACAL® 640 ORACAL® 352	125 128-131 129 129 130	ORABOND® 1398 ORABOND® 1194 ORABOND® 3331TG ORABOND® 1348TM ORABOND® 1346 ORABOND® 1359 ORABOND® 1399	174 174 174 175 175
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350 ORACAL® 820 Processing & Handling Digital Overlaminate Films Polyurethane Films ORAGUARD® 289F	52 53 54 55	ORAJET® 3676 Screen Print Films ORACAL® 1640 ORACAL® 640	125 128-131 129 129 130	ORABOND® 1398 ORABOND® 1194 ORABOND® 3331TG ORABOND® 1348TM ORABOND® 1346 ORABOND® 1359 ORABOND® 1399 ORABOND® 1812TM	174 174 174 175 175
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350 ORACAL® 820 Processing & Handling Digital Overlaminate Films Polyurethane Films	52 53 54 55 58-73	ORAJET® 3676 Screen Print Films ORACAL® 1640 ORACAL® 640 ORACAL® 352 Application Tapes and Papers	125 128-131 129 129 130 132-135	ORABOND® 1398 ORABOND® 1194 ORABOND® 3331TG ORABOND® 1348TM ORABOND® 1346 ORABOND® 1359 ORABOND® 1399 ORABOND® 1812TM ORABOND® 1819TM ORABOND® 1852	174 174 174 175 175 175 176 176
ORAJET® 3930 ORAJET® 3350 ORACAL® 820 Processing & Handling Digital Overlaminate Films Polyurethane Films ORAGUARD® 289F	52 53 54 55 58-73	ORAJET® 3676 Screen Print Films ORACAL® 1640 ORACAL® 640 ORACAL® 352 Application Tapes and Papers ORATAPE® LT95	125 128-131 129 129 130 132-135 133	ORABOND® 1398 ORABOND® 1194 ORABOND® 3331TG ORABOND® 1348TM ORABOND® 1346 ORABOND® 1359 ORABOND® 1399 ORABOND® 1812TM ORABOND® 1819TM	174 174 174 175 175 175 176









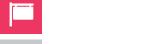
Interior Graphic Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	
		Removable	Painted Gyprock	621	631		
	Contour Cut Wall Graphics	Permanent	i.e. Low or Zero VOC Latex Paint	641 651	551 751C	951	
%		Permanent	Hard-to-Stick Painted Gyprock i.e. "Washable/Scrubbable" Painted Gyprock Gymnasiums, Locker Rooms, Aquatic Centres, School Hallways, etc.	651	551 751C	951	
	Signage, P.O.P. Displays,	Removable	Foam Core, Corrugated Plastic,	621	631		
	Exhibit, Museum, Retail Promo Decals & Stickers	Permanent	PVC, Aluminium Composite, etc.	641	651 551	751C 951	
\blacksquare	Window Graphics	Permanent	Conference Room, Office Cubicle, Museum, Restaurant, Store Front	8510 Etched	8710 Dusted	8810 Frosted	
\blacksquare	Decorative Textures	Removable	Windows, Convenience Store Freezer & Cooler Doors		8530		
\blacksquare				Tra	8300 ansparent colo	urs	
\blacksquare		Permanent			8830/8860 y white appear		
\blacksquare			Conference Room Office Cubicle Museum		8500 Translucent	8800 Translucent	
Ш	Window Graphics	Removable	 Restaurant Store Front Windows Convenience Store Freezer & Cooler Doors 	631			
\blacksquare			- Freezer & Cooler Doors		8870		
\blacksquare		Permanent		641	651 551	751C 951	
Ш	Window Graphics Metalised Chrome Colours		Conference Room, Office Cubicle, Museum, Restaurant, Store Front	351 <i>Metalised Films</i>	352 Metalised Films	383 Metalised Films	
\blacksquare	Window Graphics Fluorescent Colours	Permanent	Windows, Convenience Store Freezer & Cooler Doors		6510 Fluorescent Colours	7510 Fluorescent Colours	
	Safety, Interior Evacuation & Wayfinding Signage Glow-in-the-Dark		Industrial Signage, Office Buildings, Movie Theatres, Schools, Airports, Subways, etc.	8300 Phosphorescent	3930 Phosphorescent		
13	Illuminated Backlit,	Permanent	Clear/White Acrylic		8500 Translucent	8800 Translucent	
13	P.O.P. & Trade Show Displays	Removable	or Polycarbonate	631			

Match the film icon colour application below to determine which graphic marking films best suit the application

● Opaque films ● Specialty films ● Translucent films ● Transparent films ● Blockout films ● Reflective films



Signage Films / Good, Better, Best



Exterior Graphic Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection

















	Application Type	Longevity	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best
		535	Removable	Corrugated Plastic, Painted	621	631	
		Short-term	Permanent	MDO Board, Aluminium Composite Material, PVC, etc.	641	651 551	751C 951
	Outdoor Signage	Medium-term		Painted Aluminium,	651	551 751C	951
		Long-term	- Permanent	Aluminium Composite Material, etc.	651	551 751C	951
	Outdoor Signage Fluorescent Colours	Short- to Medium-term	Permanent	Corrugated Plastic, Painted MDO Board, Aluminium Composite Material, PVC, etc.		6510 Fluorescent	7510 Fluoresc
	Outdoor Signage Metalised Chrome Colours	Short-term	-	Painted Aluminium, Aluminium Composite Material etc.	351	352	383
	Contour Cut Wall Graphics		Permanent	Exterior Latex Painted Brick, Block or Poured Concrete Walls, Columns or Barricades	551	751C	951
			Removable			631 / 8830)
	Window Graphics	Short-term	Permanent	- Architectural Windows	641	651	
	Opaque Films	Medium- to Long-term	Permanent	_	551	751C	951
	Window Graphics & Transparent Films	_			8300	8500	880
	Window Graphics Decorative Textures				8510 Etched	8710 Dusted	8810 Froste
		_				8830/8860 y white appear	
3	Window Graphics		Permanent	Architectural Windows	8300 Transparent	8500 Translucent	8800 Transluc
-	Window Graphics Metalised Chrome Colours				351	352	383
	Window Graphics Fluorescent Colours	_				6510	7510
	Illuminated			Clear/White Flat or Formed			
	Backlit Signage			Polycarbonate or Flex Face Banner Material		8500	8800
-	Illuminated Backlit Signage	 Long-term		Clear/White Flat or Formed		8830/8860	
	Diffuser Film	Long-term	Davasanant	Polycarbonate	Milk	y white appear	ance
	Illuminated		Permanent	Clear/White Flat or Formed			
	Backlit Signage Blockout Film		_	Polycarbonate or Flex Face Banner Material		8870	
	Illuminated	Medium-term	_	Clear/White Flat		8500	880
	Backlit Signage	Short-term	<u> </u>	Acrylic or Polycarbonate	621	631	651
	Reflective Signage		Permanent	General Municipal, Parking Lot, Parks & Rec Wayfinding Signage	5400	5500 5700	5600F

Match the film icon colour application below to determine which graphic marking films best suit the application

Opaque films
 Specialty films
 Translucent films
 Transparent films
 Blockout films
 Reflective films







Automotive Graphic Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Longevity	Adhesive	sive Substrate Example		Better	Best
	Bumper, Stickers or	Temporary	Removable	_ Automotive Glass,	621	631	
	Decals	Medium-term		Automotive Paint	651	551	751C
	Tamper Evident Parking Permit Decals Automotive Graphics, Decals		-	Automotive Glass		820	
~			Permanent	Fleet Graphics, Striping, Logos for Utility Vans, RV's, Trucks, Trailers,	651	551	951
	Automotive Window Gra	ohics		Motorsports, Emergency Vehicles, etc.		751C	
	Fluorescent Motorsports	Graphics	-	Race Car Striping, Lettering, Numbers (all levels)		6510	7510
	Restyling Rally-Stripes		Permanent	Hood, Roof, Truck, etc. Horizontal Striping & Accent Trim Pieces, Chrome	551 751C	951	970RA 975
	Solid Colour Change Wraps		Permanent (removable with heat)	Full & Partial Vehicle Wraps		970RA	
	Reflective Fleet Graphics		Permanent (removable with heat)	Emergency, DOT, Construction Work zone, Utility Service Vehicles	5600	5650RA	5600RA White only

Boat & Watercraft Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best
*	Boat & Watercraft Striping & Lettering	Permanent	Recreational Boats, Yachts, — Catamarans with Well	551	751C	951 970RA 975
*	Solid Colour Change Wraps	Permanent (removable with heat)	Conditioned Clear Coats		970RA	

Match the film icon colour application below to determine which graphic marking films best suit the application

● Opaque films ● Specialty films ● Translucent films ● Transparent films ● Blockout films ● Reflective films

Return to Index





Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film



CAST FILMS



RACAL® 951 Premium Cast

Super Conformable Cast Vinyl Film



Product Features

Liner: 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: B&W 10 years, Colours 8 years, Metallics 6 years

Colours: 96 High Gloss, 48 Metallics & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Corrugation, rivets, complex concave curves.
- Fleet, trains, light rail, buses.
- Marine and recreational vehicles.
- Architectural and directional signs.

Special Note

- Superior cutting and weeding performance.
- · High gloss finish.
- Custom colour matching available.













Product	Colou	ırs	Size	1-9n	n 10	-19m 2	.0-49m	50m+ I	Roll Price
951 XXX 1260) Black,	, White & Clea	r 1260mn	n \$36.	98 \$3	4.24 \$	31.70	\$29.36	\$1,468.00
	Colou	ırs & Metallics	1260mn	n \$39.	21 \$3	6.30 \$	33.61	\$31.12	\$1,556.00
951 XXX 630	Black	, White & Clea	r 630mm	\$18.	49 \$1	7.12 \$	15.85	\$14.67	\$733.50
	Colou	ırs & Metallics	630mm	\$19.6	60 \$1	8.15 \$	16.80	\$15.55	\$777.50
#201 Crocus yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#255 Golden yellow L	#204 Melon yellow	#208 Post office yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#817 Almond	#203 Cream







ORACAL® 751C • High Performance Cast

Premium Cast Vinyl Film

Product Features

Face: 60 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: B&W 8 years, Clear & Colours 7 years, Metallics 5 years

#090 Silver grey

#010 White

Colours: 117 High Gloss & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

• Corrugation, rivets, long-term application for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

Special Note

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristics.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
751C XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$29.21	\$27.05	\$25.04	\$23.18	\$1,159.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$31.51	\$29.18	\$27.01	\$25.02	\$1,251.00
751C XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$14.61	\$13.52	\$12.52	\$11.59	\$579.50
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$15.77	\$14.60	\$13.51	\$12.51	\$625.50

	Colou	urs & Metallics	630mm	n \$15.	77 \$1	4.60	\$13.51	\$12.51	\$625.50
#020	#219	#203	#211	#019	#208	#209	#021	#216	#022
Golden yellow	Yolk yellow	Straw yellow	Sun yellow	Signal yellow	Post office yellow	Maize yellow	Yellow	Traffic yellow	Light yellow
#025	#026	#361	#030	#348	#306	#031	#027	#028	#325
Brimstone yellow	Purple red	Apple red	Dark red	Scarlet red	Crimson	Red	Tomato red	Cardinal red	Middle red
#324	#032	#326	#047	#033	#335	#333	#034	#332	#035
Blood red	Light red	Signal red	Orange red	Red orange	Mars red	Pure orange	Orange	Deep orange	Pastel orange
#340	#048	#415	#040	#403	#043	#042	#041	#077	#044
Chestnut	Bordeaux	Summer plum	Violet	Light violet	Lavender	Lilac	Pink	Telemagenta	Magenta
#045	#532	#588	#590	#518	#591	#050	#058	#537	#065
Soft pink	Black blue	Alpha blue	Blueberry	Steel blue	Midnight blue	Dark blue	Ultramarine blue	Deep blue	Cobalt blue
#049	#592	#593	#150*	#536	#510	#067	#595	#057	#051
King blue	Navy blue	Striking blue	Brilliant blue L	Middle blue	Clematis blue	Blue	Blue green	Traffic blue	Gentian blue
#509	#508	#052	#507	#555	#594	#517	#053	#056	#549
Sea blue	Signal blue	Azure blue	Capri blue	Glacier blue	Pastel blue	Euro blue	Light blue	Ice blue	Dove blue
#608	#066	#054	#055	#599	#060	#661	#078	#617	#607
Petrol	Turquoise blue	Turquoise	Mint	Pastel turquoise	Dark green	Leaf green	Foliage green	Emerald	Turquoise green
#604	#061	#068	#619	#062	#064	#063	#080	#803	#828
Cactus green	Green	Grass green	Traffic green	Light green	Yellow green	Lime-tree green	Brown	Chocolate brown	Earth brown
#079	#083	#801	#811	#081	#818	#804	#023	#813	#018
Red brown	Nut brown	Light brown	Sahara brown	Light brown	Saffron	Beige brown	Cream	Light cream	Light ivory
#070	#720	#073	#713	#071	#721	#076	#074	#724	#072
Black	Komatsu grey	Dark grey	Iron grey	Grey	Slate grey	Telegrey	Middle grey	Ice grey	Light grey

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.



















#932 Graphite metallic

#093 Anthracite







POLYMERIC FILMS



ORACAL® 551 ♠ High Performance Cal **Premium Flexible Polymeric Calendered Film**

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, PVC Film

551 Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

551RA Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: B&W 8 years, Colour 7 years, Metallics 4 years

Colours: 98 High Gloss & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

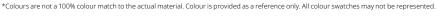
- Suitable for uneven and slightly curved surfaces.
- Excellent dimensional stability and very good processing characteristics for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

Special Note

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristic.
- Gloss and matte black available in RapidAir®.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
551 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$16.22	\$15.02	\$13.91	\$12.88	\$644.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$17.16	\$15.89	\$14.71	\$13.62	\$681.00
551 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$8.11	\$7.51	\$6.95	\$6.44	\$322.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$8.57	\$7.94	\$7.36	\$6.81	\$340.50
551RA XXX 1520	Black - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1520mm	\$22.34	\$20.67	\$19.14	\$17.71	\$885.50
551RA XXX 1260	Black - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1260mm	\$18.51	\$17.14	\$15.87	\$14.69	\$734.50
551RA XXX 630	Black - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	630mm	\$9.25	\$8.56	\$7.93	\$7.35	\$367.50

#201	#022	#202	#021	#203	#019	#229*	#204	#020	#215
Crocus yellow	Shell yellow	Mustard yellow	Yellow	Straw yellow	Signal yellow	Tangerine yellow	Melon yellow	Golden yellow	Apricot
#395	#301	#035	#034	#396*	#302	#303	#032	#397*	#304
Pumpkin	Traffic orange	Pastel orange	Orange	Cinnabar	Poppy red	Blood orange	Light red	Tulip red	Fire red
#337	#321	#027	#028	#031	#305	#398	#306	#320	#307
Cardinal	Tomato	Tomato red	Cardinal red	Red	Geranium red	Venezian red	Carmine red	Dark red	Brown red
#308	#431*	#411	#402	#403	#043*	#601	#602	#491	#603
Wine red	French rose	Magenta	Cyclamen	Light violet	Lavender	Limette green	Grass green	Shamrock green	Mint green
#604	#061	#490*	#078	#605	#060	#489*	#502	#503	#608
Cactus green	Green	Paprika green	Foliage green	Forest green	Dark green	South sea turquoise	Blue turquoise	Water blue	Petrol
#169	#168*	#504	#505	#167	#506	#052 (now #152)	#507	#166	#508
Baby blue	Tile blue	Pastel blue	Olympic blue	Electric blue	Paradise blue	Azure blue	Capri blue	Prussian blue	Signal blue
#509	#057 (now #157)	#165	#534	#150	#510	#535	#049	#065	#511
Marine blue	Traffic blue	Jeans blue	Standard blue	Brilliant blue L	Clematis blue	Sapphire	King blue	Cobalt blue	Night blue
#164	#050	#512	#513	#801*	#802*	#803	#813*	#841*	#804
Azurite blue	Dark blue	Sapphire blue	Black blue	Loam brown	Fawn brown	Chocolate brown	Light cream	Wheat brown	Beige brown
#840*	#072	#711	#755*	#712	#756	#076	#757	#713	#073
Egg shell	Light grey	Stone grey	Platinum grey	Traffic grey	Steel grey	Telegrey	Agate grey	Iron grey	Dark grey
#714	#701	#702	#101	#010	#102	#093	#090	#930	#000
Graphite grey	Deep black	Dull deep black	Arctic white	White	Dull arctic white	Anthracite	Silver	Gold	Transparent



*Note: Only Available while stocks last .









ORACAL® 651 ♠ Intermediate Cal

Intermediate Polymeric Calendered Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Special PVC Film Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: B&W 5 years, Colours & Metallics 4 years

Colours: 59 Gloss

Recommended Applications

• Medium term indoor and outdoor lettering, marking and decoration.

Special Note

- Excellent opacity.
- Outstanding cutting, weeding and application characteristics.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
651 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$12.24	\$11.33	\$10.49	\$9.71	\$485.50
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$13.09	\$12.12	\$11.22	\$10.39	\$519.50
651 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$6.12	\$5.66	\$5.24	\$4.86	\$243.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$6.55	\$6.06	\$5.61	\$5.19	\$259.50

#000	#010	#020	#019	#021	#022	#025	#026	#312	#030
Transparent	White	Golden yellow	Signal yellow	Yellow	Light yellow	Brimstone yellow	Purple red	Burgundy	Dark red
#031	#032	#047	#036	#035	#404	#040	#043	#042	#041
Red	Light red	Orange red	Light orange	Pastel orange	Purple	Violet	Lavender	Lilac	Pink
#045	#562	#518	#050	#065	#049	#086	#067	#057	#051
Soft pink	Deep sea blue	Steel blue	Dark blue	Cobalt blue	King blue	Brilliant blue	Blue	Traffic blue	Gentian blue
#098	#052	#084	#053	#056	#066	#054	#055	#060	#613
Gentian	Azure blue	Sky blue	Light blue	Ice blue	Turquoise blue	Turquoise	Mint	Dark green	Forest green
#061	#068	#062	#064	#063	#080	#083	#081	#802	#023
Green	Grass green	Light green	Yellow green	Lime-tree green	Brown	Nut brown	Light brown	Beige	Cream
#070	#073	#071	#076	#074	#072	#090	#091	#092	
Black	Dark grey	Grey	Telegrey	Middle grey	Light grey	Silver grey	Gold	Copper	







MONOMERIC FILMS

ORACAL® 631 Exhibition Cal

Matte Monomeric Calendered Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years **Colours:** 60 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for cutting plotter systems.
- For short and medium-term marking, lettering and decoration in exhibition buildings, trade shows and computer cut wall art.

Special Note

• Superior conversion and handling properties, soft matte PVC film.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
631 XXX 1260	Black & White	1260mm	\$11.05	\$10.23	\$9.48	\$8.78	\$439.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$12.05	\$11.16	\$10.33	\$9.56	\$478.00
631 XXX 630	Black & White	630mm	\$5.53	\$5.12	\$4.74	\$4.39	\$219.50
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$6.02	\$5.58	\$5.17	\$4.78	\$239.00

#000	#010	#020	#019	#021	#022	#025	#030	#031	#032
Transparent	White	Golden yellow	Signal yellow	Yellow	Light yellow	Brimstone yellow	Dark red	Red	Light red
#047	#034	#036	#035	#040	#043	#042	#041	#045	#429
Orange red	Orange	Light orange	Pastel orange	Violet	Lavender	Lilac	Pink	Soft pink	Carnation pink
#050	#049	#086	#057	#051	#098	#052	#053	#056	#172
Dark blue	King blue	Brilliant blue	Traffic blue	Gentian blue	Gentian	Azure blue	Light blue	Ice blue	Powder blue
#066	#054	#055	#060	#061	#062	#064	#063	#493	#495
Turquoise blue	Turquoise	Mint	Dark green	Green	Light green	Yellow green	Lime-tree green	Olive	Key lime pie
#818	#800	#801	#083	#817	#801	#816	#622	#082	#814
Saffron yellow	Nougat brown	Clay brown	Nut brown	Orange brown	Light brown	Dark beige	Pastel green	Beige	Ivory
#070	#073	#752	#071	#074	#751	#072	#090	#091	#092
Black	Dark grey	Storm grey	Grey	Middle grey	Warm grey	Light grey	Silver grey	Golden yellow	Copper









ORACAL® 641 Economy Cal

Size

1260mm

1260mm

630mm

630mm

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: B&W 4 years, Colours & Metallics 3 years

Black, White & Clear

Black, White & Clear

Colours

Colours

Colours

Colours: 59 Gloss

Product

641 XXX 1260

641 XXX 630

Recommended Applications

· Short and medium-term markings, lettering and decoration.

Special Note

\$5.01

• Good cutting, weeding and application characteristics.





\$4.29

\$214.50

\$4.64



#000	#010	#020	#019	#021	#022	#025	#312	#030	#031
Transparent	White	Golden yellow	Signal yellow	Yellow	Light yellow	Brimstone yellow	Burgundy	Dark red	Red
#032	#047	#034	#036	#035	#404	#040	#043	#042	#041
Light red	Orange red	Orange	Light orange	Pastel orange	Purple	Violet	Lavender	Lilac	Pink
#045	#562	#518	#050	#065	#049	#086	#067	#057	#051
Soft pink	Deep sea blue	Steel blue	Dark blue	Cobalt blue	King blue	Brilliant blue	Blue	Traffic blue	Gentian blue
#098	#052	#084	#053	#056	#066	#054	#055	#060	#061
Gentian	Azure blue	Sky blue	Light blue	Ice blue	Turquoise blue	Turquoise	Mint	Dark green	Green
#061	#068	#062	#064	#063	#800	#083	#081	#082	#023
Green	Grass green	Light green	Yellow green	Lime-tree green	Nougat brown	Nut brown	Light brown	Beige	Cream

\$5.41

Economy Cal

#076 Telegrey

#074 Middle grey

#071 Grey

Gloss Monomeric Film

Product Features

Colours: Black and White

Face: 75 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C **Durability:** Black, White 4 years

Recommended Applications

• Short and medium-term markings, lettering and decoration.

Special Note

• Good cutting, weeding and application characteristics.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
621 XXX 1260	Black & White	1260mm	\$9.89	\$9.16	\$8.48	\$7.86	\$393.00
621 XXX 630	Black & White	630mm	\$4.95	\$4.59	\$4.25	\$3.94	\$197.00

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

Return to Index 17

























LIGHT CONTROL FILMS



RACAL® 8800 Translucent Premium Cast



Premium Cast Translucent Film



Product Features



Liner: 100 micron, Silicone Coated Translucent Polyester Film Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -45 to 80° C

Durability: B&W 10 years, Colours 8 years, Metallics 5 years

Colours: 47 Satin

Recommended Applications

• For high quality designs of light boxes, internal illuminated signs, and backlit acrylic glass, glass and pretensioned banner materials.

Special Note

- Translucent polyester liner for enhanced computer cutting and handling.
- Custom colour matching available.













Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8800 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$52.96	\$49.04	\$45.41	\$42.04	\$2,102.00
8800 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$26.48	\$24.52	\$22.71	\$21.02	\$1,051.00









ORACAL® 8500 Translucent Cal

Polymeric Calendered Translucent Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Translucent Special PVC Film **Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: B&W & Colours 7 years, Metallics 5 years

Colours: 54 Satin

Recommended Applications

 For high quality designs of light boxes, internal illuminated signs, backlit acrylic glass, glass and pretensioned banner materials.

Special Note

• The reduced surface gloss inhibits undesired reflection.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8500 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$26.99	\$25.00	\$23.14	\$21.42	\$1,071.00
8500 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$13.48	\$12.48	\$11.56	\$10.70	\$535.00

#010	#025	#021	#013	#020	#027	#034	#330	#323	#032
White	Brimstone yellow	Yellow	Zinc yellow	Golden yellow	Ochre yellow	Orange	Fox red	Coral red	Light red
#329	#016	#031	#017	#030	#085	#413	#041	#008	#040
Carnation red	Crimson	Red	Cherry Red	Dark red	Pale pink	Light pink	Pink	Heather red	Violet
#403	#012	#527	#053	#052	#051	#528	#005	#006	#049
Light violet	Lilac	Pastel blue	Light blue	Azure blue	Gentian blue	Grey blue	Middle blue	Intensive blue	King blue
#542	#065	#007	#541	#066	#054	#062	#063	#009	#614
Caribic blue	Cobalt blue	Dark blue	Dark turquoise	Turquoise blue	Turquoise	Light green	Lime-tree green	Middle green	Reed green
#068	#618 Dragon green	#087	#060 Dark green	#070 Black	#074 Middle grey	#076 Telegrey	#072 Light grey	#805 Ivory	#011 Pale brown

























LIGHT CONTROL FILMS



RACAL® 8300 Transparent Cal



Transparent Polymeric Calendered Film



Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Transparent PVC Film Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: 32 Gloss

Recommended Applications

• For internally illuminated short and medium term designs on backlit glass surfaces.

Special Note

• Dry and wet application.













Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8300 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$24.08	\$22.30	\$20.65	\$19.13	\$956.50
8300 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$12.05	\$11.16	\$10.33	\$9.56	\$478.00



LIGHT CONTROL FILMS

ORACAL® 8830/8860 Premium Diffuser Cast

8830 30% and 8860 60% Cast Diffuser Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Translucent Special PVC Film **Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: White 30% Diffuser and 60% Diffuser

Recommended Applications

 Provides improved light uniformity and distribution for internally illuminated signs.

Special Note

· Eliminates need for backspraying.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8830 1260	White 30%	1260mm	\$37.79	\$34.99	\$32.39	\$29.99	\$1,499.50
8830 630	White 30%	630mm	\$18.88	\$17.49	\$16.19	\$14.99	\$749.50
8860 1260	White 60%	1260mm	\$37.79	\$34.99	\$32.39	\$29.99	\$1,499.50
8860 630	White 60%	630mm	\$18.88	\$17.49	\$16.19	\$14.99	\$749.50

ORACAL® 8870 Blockout Film

White or Black Premium Cast Blockout Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Cast PVC Film **Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Black, White

Recommended Applications

 This film is specially designed for high quality application onto light boxes and for the production of internally illuminated signs.

Special Note

• The reduced surface gloss inhibits undesired reflection.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-24m	25m+	Roll Price
8870 BW 1260	Black/White Cast Blockout	1260mm	\$47.69	\$44.16	\$40.89	\$1,022.25
8870 BW 630	Black/White Cast Blockout	630mm	\$23.85	\$22.08	\$20.45	\$511.25
8870 WB 1260	White/Black Cast Blockout	1260mm	\$47.69	\$44.16	\$40.89	\$1,022.25
8870 WB 630	White/Black Cast Blockout	630mm	\$23.85	\$22.08	\$20.45	\$511.25





























FLUORESCENT FILMS



RACAL® 7710RA Fluorescent Premium Cast



Premium Fluorescent Cast Film with RapidAir®



Product Features

Face: 170 micron, Fluorescent Cast PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper,

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable,

Colours

Fluorescent Yellow

Fluorescent Red

with Permanent Final Adhesion

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: 2 Gloss

7710RA 029 1520

7710RA 039 1520

Product



10-19m

\$77.90

\$77.90

· Intense fluorescence at daylight exposure designed for vehicle and bus advertising.

Special Note

1-9m

\$84.12

\$84.12

• The RapidAir® technology enables easy and quick application, without air inclusion, especially in large scale applications.

20-49m

\$72.12

\$72.12

50m+

\$66.78

\$66.78

Roll Price

\$3,339.00

\$3,339.00















RACAL® 7510 Fluorescent Premium Cast

Size

1520mm

1520mm

Fluorescent Premium Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Fluorescent Cast PVC Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 110° C Durability: Yellow 3 years, All Colours 2 Years

Colours: 7 Gloss

Recommended Applications

• Intense fluorescence at daylight exposure designed for warning signs, vehicle and bus advertising.

Special Note

• Short term outdoor applications.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
7510 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$51.57	\$47.75	\$44.21	\$40.94	\$2,047.00
7510 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$25.79	\$23.88	\$22.11	\$20.47	\$1,023.50

RACAL® 6510 Fluorescent Cast

Fluorescent Cast PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Fluorescent Cast PVC Film Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 105° C Durability: Yellow 2 years, All colours 1 year

Colours: 7 Gloss

Recommended Applications

• Intense fluorescence at daylight exposure makes it ideal for advertising.

Special Note

· Short term outdoor applications.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
6510 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$37.18	\$34.43	\$31.88	\$29.53	\$1,476.50
6510 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$18.60	\$17.22	\$15.94	\$14.76	\$738.00

ORAFOL AUSTRALIA

Warranty & Certification



Be inspired by total support



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™





METALISED FILMS

ORACAL® 351 Metalised Polyester Film

Metalised Polyester Film - Computer Cut Film

Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome and Gold) **Face:** 50 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Brushed Chrome

and Rose Gold)

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent **Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 120° C

Durability: 2 years, 1 year Gold

Colours: 4 Colours

Recommended Applications

- Excellent dimensional stability and good long-term ageing properties.
- For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical plates, decorations and symbols.

Special Note

- Designed for computer cutting.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
351 001 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	1260mm	\$28.00	\$25.92	\$24.00	\$22.23	\$1,111.50
351 001 630	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	630mm	\$14.00	\$12.96	\$12.00	\$11.11	\$555.50
351 907 1260	Double Sided Brushed Chrome - 50 micron	1260mm	\$34.69	\$32.12	\$29.74	\$27.53	\$1,376.50
351 907 630	Double Sided Brushed Chrome - 50 micron	630mm	\$17.35	\$16.06	\$14.87	\$13.77	\$688.50
351 911 1260	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm	\$32.67	\$30.25	\$28.01	\$25.93	\$1,296.50
351 911 630	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm	\$16.34	\$15.13	\$14.00	\$12.96	\$648.00
351 931 1260	Double Sided Rose Gold - 50 micron	1260mm	\$47.89	\$44.34	\$41.06	\$38.02	\$1,901.00
351 931 630	Double Sided Rose Gold - 50 micron	630mm	\$23.95	\$22.18	\$20.53	\$19.01	\$950.50

ORACAL® 383 Metalised Ultraleaf Cast

Metalised Ultraleaf Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 85 micron, Metalised Cast Alkyd Resin Film **Liner:** 135 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Application Temp: -54 to 71° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: 2 Textured Colours

Recommended Applications

• Unique pressure sensitive film for lettering, marking and decoration of vehicles, windows and signs with highest requirements for long outdoor of up to 5 years.

Special Note

• 3-dimensional embossed gloss finish.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
383 001 1220	Chrome	1220mm	\$78.98	\$73.13	\$67.71	\$62.69	\$3,134.50
383 003 1220	Gold*	1220mm	\$78.98	\$73.13	\$67.71	\$62.69	\$3,134.50

^{*}Gold single sided only, reverse side chrome.





















METALISED FILMS

ORACAL® 352 ♦ Metalised Polyester Film

Metalised Polyester Screen Print Film

Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome and Gold) Face: 50 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome, Brushed

Chrome and Gold)

Liner: 160 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: Chrome & Brushed Silver 2 years, Gold 1 year

Colours: 3 Colours

plates, decoration and mouldings, safety stickers. **Special Note**

Recommended Applications

• Screen printing and UV offset printing.

• For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical

• \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m	Roll Price
352 001 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$28.81	\$26.67	\$24.70	\$22.87	\$1,143.50
352 001 630	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$14.41	\$13.35	\$12.35	\$11.44	\$572.00
352 003 1260	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$33.59	\$31.10	\$28.80	\$26.66	\$1,333.00
352 003 630	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$16.81	\$15.56	\$14.40	\$13.34	\$667.00
352 901 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$38.94	\$36.05	\$33.38	\$30.90	\$1,545.00
352 901 630	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$19.46	\$18.02	\$16.69	\$15.45	\$772.50
352 907 1260	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$40.80	\$37.78	\$34.97	\$32.38	\$1,619.00
352 907 630	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$20.39	\$18.88	\$17.48	\$16.19	\$809.50
352 911 1260	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$38.94	\$36.05	\$33.38	\$30.90	\$1,545.00
352 911 630	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$19.46	\$18.02	\$16.69	\$15.45	\$772.50
352 912 1260	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$40.80	\$37.78	\$34.97	\$32.38	\$1,619.00
352 912 630	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$20.39	\$18.88	\$17.48	\$16.19	\$809.50

® 3350 Metalised Polyester Film ♦ Metalised Polyester Digital Print Film



Product Features

Face: 50 micron Metalised Polyester Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C **Durability:** 2 years

Colours: Chrome, Gold

Recommended Applications

- Excellent dimensional stability and good long-term ageing properties.
- For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical plates, decorations and symbols.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Note: When printing with Latex inks a maximum temperature of 100° C should not be exceeded.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 220HG.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

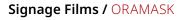
Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3350 901 1370	Double Sided Chrome - 50 Micron	1370mm x 50m	\$3,051.00
3350 912 1370	Double Sided Gold - 50 Micron	1370mm x 50m	\$3,051.00

*Note: Only Available while stocks last

Return to Index 25







SPRAY AND MASK FILMS

ORAMASK® 810 Stencil Film

Transparent Grey Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film **Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: Translucent Grey

Recommended Applications

• Developed for use in stencil applications especially paint and spray techniques e.g. vehicle lettering, promotional lettering and general signs.

Special Note

- Not suitable for wet application.
- Low final peel adhesion.
- Suitable for spraying and painting on even and uneven surfaces.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
810 1260	Grey	1260mm	\$11.36	\$10.52	\$9.74	\$9.02	\$451.00
810 630	Grey	630mm	\$5.67	\$5.25	\$4.87	\$4.50	\$225.00

ORAMASK® 810S Stencil Film

Solvent Resistant Transparent Grey Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film **Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: Translucent Dark Grey

Recommended Applications

 Developed for use in stencil applications especially paint and spray techniques e.g. vehicle lettering, promotional lettering and general signs.

Special Note

- Not suitable for wet application.
- Low final peel adhesion.
- Suitable for spraying and painting on even and uneven surfaces.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
810S 1260	Dark Grey	1260mm	\$14.35	\$13.29	\$12.31	\$11.39	\$569.50
810S 630	Dark Grey	630mm	\$7.18	\$6.65	\$6.16	\$5.70	\$285.00

ORAMASK® 811 Stencil Film

Opaque White Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film **Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Light Blue Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: White

Recommended Applications

• Due to its relatively high stiffness this film is especially suitable for spraying and painting onto smooth surfaces.

Special Note

• The silicone paper is a light blue colour which forms a stronger contrast to the lettering.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
811 1260	White	1260mm	\$8.00	\$7.41	\$6.86	\$6.35	\$317.50
811 630	White	630mm	\$4.01	\$3.71	\$3.43	\$3.18	\$159.00























27

SPRAY AND MASK FILMS

ORAMASK® 813 Stencil Film

Transparent Blue Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: Translucent Blue

Recommended Applications

• Developed for use in stencil applications, especially for painting and spraying techniques, e.g. vehicle lettering, stencil painting, promotional lettering and exhibition decoration.

Special Note

• The translucency of the film guarantees the visibility of the surface underneath.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
813 1260	Blue	1260mm	\$11.36	\$10.52	\$9.74	\$9.02	\$451.00
813 630	Blue	630mm	\$5.67	\$5.25	\$4.87	\$4.50	\$225.00



ORACAL® 751C





























Adhesive & Film Performance Characteristics

Adhesive Performance Characteristics

Removable Adhesive Short-to-medium-term

- Removes cleanly within 2 3 years of application from most properly prepared, smooth, sealed surfaces.
- Beyond 3+ years, removal properties may diminish and the adhesive may become more permanent.

Permanent Adhesive Medium-to-long-term

- Stronger anchoring power when applied to smooth, properly prepared, sealed surfaces.
- May not remove cleanly from the surface.

High-tack Permanent Adhesive Permanent

- Extremely high-initial-tack and final bond when applied to hard-to-stick low energy plastics and powder coatings.
- May not remove cleanly from the surface.

Film Properties

Good	Better	Best	
Calendered PVC Film	Cast PVC Film*	Cast Urethane Film	
Thicker film type	Thin and flexible	Extremely durable	
Flat surfaces only	Long-term applications	Eco-friendly film type	
When used incorrectly, material may tunnel, delaminate, or "shrink" from	Premium film type	Self-healing properties	
the application surface	Perfect for both flat and heavily contoured, curved, recessed surfaces	Will not yellow or crack	

Proprietary Technologies



Specially formulated air-egress technology that facilitates a quicker, easier bubble free application.



New advanced repositionable adhesive technology that enables a quick and easy application.





+

Interior Graphic Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection

Ц	+	















	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate		
	Wall Mural	Removable	Painted Gyprock	3628M	3628M	3628M	• 200 • 210 • 213		
		Permanent	- (Low energy surface)	3165/3165RA	3651/3651RA	3551RA	• 213 • 215		
	Wall Mural, Contour Cut Wall Graphics	Permanent	Hard-to-Stick "Washable/Scrubbable" Painted plaster	3164HT	3554M	3954	• 210 • 215 • 290		
	Contour Cut Wall Graphics	Removable	Painted Gyprock (Low energy surface)	3628M	3628M	3628M	• 210 • 215		
	Textured Wall Graphics	Permanent	Latex Painted Brick, Block, Poured Concrete Walls	3164HT	3554M	3954	• 215 • 290		
_	Commercial	Davis	Smooth, Sealed Flooring Surface (Shopping Mall, Convenience Store)	3162	3169MRA	1663	• 210OS		
	Floor Graphics Short-Term	Removable	Carpet (Commercial) 1-2 weeks for Special Events, Trade Shows, etc.	3554M	3554M	3554M	• 250AS • 255AS		
 -	Signage, POS Displays, Exhibits, Retail	Removable	Foam Core, Corflute, PVC, - Aluminum Composite Panel,	3162	3169	3169GRA	• 200 • 210 • 213 • 215		
	Signage, POS Displays, Promo Decals, Stickers	Permanent	etc.	3164	3164GRA	3164HT			
	Window Graphics	Permanent	Conference Room, Office	8510 Etched			Teshad Stehad Stehad		Not
	Decorative Textures	Removable	Cubicle, Museum, Storefronts	8530 Etched			Recommended		
\boxplus	Short-Term Window Graphics Transparent		Class Daars Conference	3162 • Transparent	3169 • Transparent		- • 200		
	Optically Clear Window Graphics Transparent	Removable	Glass Doors, Conference Rooms, Restaurants, Freezer Doors, etc.		3352	3952F	• 210 • 213 • 252F		
	Window Graphics Opaque	-		3162	3628	3165GRA			
*	Safety, Warning, Emergency, Way Finding Signage (Glow-in-the-dark)	Permanent	Industrial Signage, Office Buildings, Movie Theaters, Schools, etc.	3930		• 290			
112	Illuminated Backlit,	Danne	White Acrylic or Polycarbonate	3164 Transparent	3651 • • Transparent	3551 Transparent	• 210		
J.	POS Trade Show Displays	Permanent	Clear/White Acrylic or Polycarbonate	3650 White		3850 Translucent	• 213 • 215		
	Eco-Friendly Graphics, PVC-Free, General Graphic Applications	Permanent	Foam Core, Corflute, PVC, Aluminum Composite Panel, etc.	3172/3174	3720/3740	3981GRA+ 3971GRA+	• 236 • 289F • 279		

 ${\sf ORAFOL}\ recommends\ testing\ product\ and\ substrate\ compatibility\ prior\ to\ any\ application.$







Exterior Graphic Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate
	Outdoor Signage Short-term	Removable	Corflute, Painted MDO Board, Aluminum Composite Panel, PVC, etc.	3162	3169	3169GRA	• 200 • 210 • 213 • 215 • 290 • 289F
		Permanent		3164	3165	3651	
	Outdoor Signage Medium-term	Removable		3162		3169GRA	
		– Permanent	Painted Aluminum, Aluminum Composite Panel, PVC, etc.	3165 3165GRA	3651 3651GRA	3551 3551GRA	
	Outdoor Signage Long-term		Painted Aluminum, Aluminum Composite Panel, etc.	3551 3551GRA	3951GRA+	3981GRA+	
A A	Unpainted, Exposed Brick or Concrete Block	Dannana	Exterior	3954		• 215	
	Painted, Brick or Concrete Block	– Permanent	Exterior Latex Painted Brick, Block or Poured Concrete Walls		3554M	3954	• 290 • 293
*	Hard-to-Stick Plastics or Powder Coated Surfaces	Permanent	Wheelie Bins, Plastic Coolers, Port-a-loo, Kayaks, Snow Mobiles, ATV, other "orange peel" Textured Surfaces, Low Surface Energy Plastics	3164HT	3554	3954	• 210 • 215 • 290
	Window Graphics Perf Window Film	Permanent –	_ Architectural Glass, Restaurants, Retail,	3675E 50% printable 3676E 60% printable		3675 50% printable 3676 60% printable	• 297GF
	Window Graphics Opaque			3651 3651GRA	3551 3551GRA	3551GRA	• 215 • 290
\blacksquare		Removable		3268		3169GRA	• 210 • 213
	Optically Clear Window Graphics Transparent		Car Dealerships		3352F	3952F	• 252F
	Short-Term Window Graphics Transparent			3162			• 210
		Permanent	-	3651 Transparent	3551 Transparent	3952 Transparent	• 215 • 290
12	Illuminated Backlit Signage Transparent	– Permanent	White Acrylic or Polycarbonate	3651 Transparent	3551 Transparent	3551 Transparent	• 215 • 290
Įš.	Illuminated Backlit Signage Translucent		Clear/White Acrylic or Polycarbonate		3850	3850	• 215 • 290
*	Reflective Signage	Permanent	General Municipal Way Finding Signage, Parking Lot, Parks & Rec Signage	5400	5600	5650RA	• 215 • 290GF

Match the printable media with the correct ORAGUARD® laminating film using the \bullet $|\bullet|$ \bullet $|\bullet|$ $|\bullet|$ $|\bullet|$ $|\bullet|$ $|\bullet|$ symbols.

ORAFOL recommends testing product and substrate compatibility prior to any application.

Return to Index





Digital Print Films / Good, Better, Best



Automotive Graphic Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection



















	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate
	Bumper Stickers, Decals Short-term	Removable	Automotive Glass, Automotive Paint	3162	3169GRA	3169GRA	210213215
	Automotive Graphics, Decals Medium to Long-term	Permanent (removable with heat)	Contour Cut Fleet Graphics, Logos for Utility Vans, Trucks, Trailers, Sedans, etc.	_ 3651GRA	3551GRA	3951GRA+ 3981RA+ 3971RA+	• 215 • 289F • 290 • 293
	Automotive Wraps Medium to Long-term		Full & Partial Wraps for Utility Vans, Trucks, Trailers, Sedans, Buses, etc.				
	Automotive Window Graphics Window Perf		Automotive Glass	3675/3676/3635/3636 °		• 297GF	
	Reflective Fleet Graphics		Emergency, DOT, Construction, Workzone, Utility Service Vehicles	5600	5650RA	5600RA	• 290 • 293 • 289F • 279

Boat & Watercraft Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate
*	Boat & Watercraft Long-term	Permanent (removable with heat)	Recreational Boats, Yachts, Catamarans with well conditioned clear coats	3551 3551GRA	3951GRA+	3981RA+ 3971RA+	• 280 • 289F • 279 • 290 • 293







ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™ ♦

Premium Digital Printing PU Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir®

Pro*Slide*[™] Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- · Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- · Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289.
- Best warranty.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3981GRA+ 010 1370	Gloss White Polyurethane Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1370mm x 50m	\$2,174.00
3981GRA+ 010 1520	Gloss White Polyurethane Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1520mm x 50m	\$2,412.00

[™] 3971RA+ Pro*Slide*





Premium Digital Printing Cast PU

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *Rapid*Air® Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: Up to 10 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 279.
- Best warranty.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3971GRA+ 010 1370	Gloss White Polyurethane Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1370mm x 50m	\$1739.33
3971GRA+ 010 1520	Gloss White Polyurethane Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1520mm x 50m	\$1929.38



























CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ Pro*Slide*™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir®

Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey **Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.

Special Note

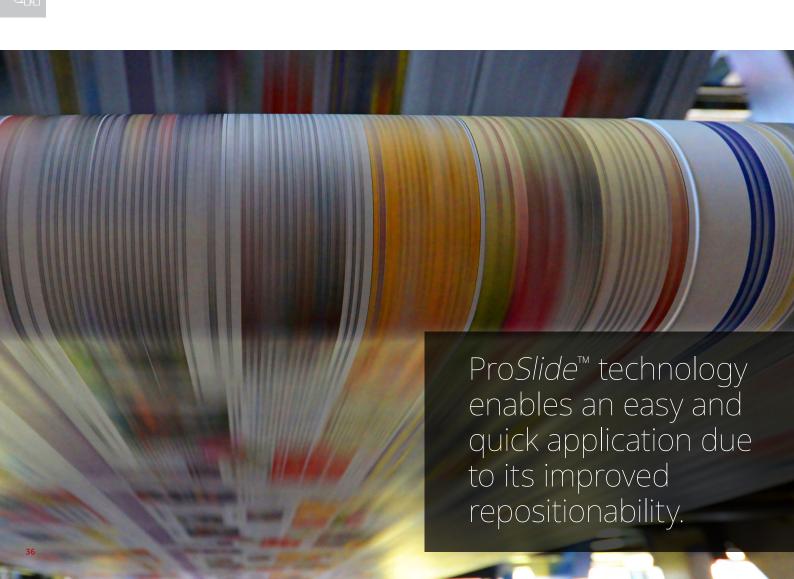
- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3951GRA+ 010 1370	Gloss White Cast Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1370mm x 50m	\$1,369.00
3951GRA+ 010 1520	Gloss White Cast Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1520mm x 50m	\$1,519.50
3951GRA+ 000 1370	Gloss Clear Cast Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1370mm x 50m	\$1,369.00
3951GRA+ 000 1520	Gloss Clear Cast Print Film + Pro <i>Slide</i> ™	1520mm x 50m	\$1,519.50































PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

RAJET® 3551GRA/3551MRA •

Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- · Warranty available.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3551GRA 101 1370	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$737.00
3551GRA 101 1600	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1600mm x 50m	\$860.50
3551MRA 102 1370	Matte White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$737.00
3551MRA 102 1520	Matte White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1520mm x 50m	\$817.50

Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- · Warranty available.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3551G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Premium Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$631.00
3551G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Premium Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$700.50
3551G 101 1370	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$631.00
3551G 101 1600	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$737.00

T® 3554M 🔥

Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grev

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

Special Note

- Warranty available.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3554M 102 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$765.00
3554M 102 1600	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$893.50

Return to Index 37





INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

RAIET® 3651GRA





Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3651GRA 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$588.00
3651GRA 010 1600	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1600mm x 50m	\$686.50













Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3651 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3651 000 1600	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$644.50
3651 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3651 010 1600	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$644.50



Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage, shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3650 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3650 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00
3650M 010 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3650M 010 1520	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00





































INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3165GRA/3165MRA •

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3165GRA 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$588.00
3165GRA 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1520mm x 50m	\$652.50
3165MRA 010 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$588.00
3165MRA 010 1520	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - RapidAir®	1520mm x 50m	\$652.50

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Semi-gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3165G 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3165G 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00
3165M 010 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3165M 010 1520	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00
3165SG 010 1370	Semi-gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3165SG 010 1520	Semi-gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00
3165G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3165G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00







INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS



RAIET® 3169GRA



Intermediate Polymeric Film



Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided Coated PE RapidAir® Paper

Description

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C **Durability:** 5 years Colours: Gloss White

3169GRA 010 1370

Product

Recommended Applications

• Long term or short term outdoor signage that requires a removable adhesive.

Special Note

• Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.

Size

1370mm x 50m

Roll Price

\$588.00

• Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD 215, 213.

6	















Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

• For brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3169G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3169G 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3169G 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00

Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - RapidAir®

RAIET® 3451

Intermediate Special PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 80micron Highly Flexible Special PVC

Liner: Double sided PE coated 143gsm paper, one side siliconised

Adhesive: Solvent polyacrylate, permanent Temperature Resistance: -20 to 65° C

Durability: Up to 4 years Colours: Semi-Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short to medium term applications
- Suitable for highly flexible applications, including banner materials

- · Compatible Inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV
- · Matching overlaminate:

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3451SG 010 1370	Semi Gloss Special PVC Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$685.50

























41

PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

RAJET® 3164XGRA/3164XMRA •

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful digital advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- The RapidAir® technology enables easy and rapid application without air inclusion, especially of large-sized decals.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164XGRA 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00
3164XGRA 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1520mm x 50m	\$413.00
3164XMRA 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00

RAJET® 3164GP/3164XPG 🔥

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey, or Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- Particularly suited for HP Latex Printers where high temperatures are used to cure the inks.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164GP 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00
3164GP 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1520mm x 50m	\$413.00
3164XPG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00
3164XPG 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - PE Liner	1520mm x 50m	\$413.00





PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

RAJET® 3164G/3164M •

















Promotional Monomeric Film

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Product Features

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Gloss Clear, Matte Clear

Recommended Applications

• Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164 000 1370	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3164 000 1600	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
3164M 000 1370	Matte Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3164M 000 1600	Matte Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
3164G 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3164G 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
3164M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50

RAJET® 3164XG/3164XM 🔥

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164XG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3164XG 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
3164XM 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3164XM 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00











RAJET® 3164GHT/3164MHT

Promotional Monomeric Hi Tack Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent,

High Initial Tack

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164GHT 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$342.50
3164GHT 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$380.50
3164MHT 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$342.50
3164MHT 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$380.50

RAJET® 3162XGRA/3162XMRA •

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful digital advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- The RapidAir® technology enables easy and rapid application without air inclusion, especially of large-sized decals.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162XGRA 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00
3162XGRA 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1520mm x 50m	\$413.00
3162XMRA 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00
3162XMRA 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1520mm x 50m	\$413.00

























DRAJET® 3162GP/3162XPG ♠

PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS



Promotional Monomeric Film



Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey or Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162GP 010 1370*	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00
3162XPG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$373.00

^{*}Note: Only Available while stocks last .











ORAJET® 3162G/3162M 🔥

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White & Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

 Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3162G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$287.50
3162G 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3162G 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
3162M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3162M 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00









PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3162XG/3162XM .

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162XG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3162XG 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
3162XM 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3162XM 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00



























POLYPROPYLENE NON-PVC GREEN FILMS



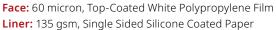


PVC-Free Digital Printing Film



Product

3740M 1370



Description

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints, for indoor and short-term outdoor use.
- Suitable for even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

• Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.

Size

1370mm x 50m

Roll Price

\$418.50

- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 236.
- \$ 100% PVC free...

















Matte White Polypropylene Print Film – Permanent Adhesive





Product Features

Face: 60 micron, Top-Coated White Polypropylene Film Liner: 135 gsm, Single Sided Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints, for indoor and short-term outdoor use.
- Suitable for even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 236.
- \$ 100% PVC free..

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3720M 1370	Matte White Polypropylene Print Film - Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$418.50



46







ORA|ET® 3174XG/3174XM ♦ ♠

PVC-Free Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Top-Coated White Polypropylene Film Liner: 135 gsm, Single Sided Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints, for indoor and short-term outdoor use.
- Suitable for even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 236.
- \$ 100% PVC free.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3174XG 010 1370	Gloss White Polypropylene Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$644.50
3174XM 010 1370	Matte White Polypropylene Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$644.50

AIET® 3172XG 🌢



PVC-Free Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Top-Coated White Polypropylene Film Liner: 135 gsm, Single Sided Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints, for indoor and short-term outdoor use.
- Suitable for even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 236.
- \$ 100% PVC free.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3172XG 010 1370	Gloss White Polypropylene Print Film - Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$644.50





















Return to Index 47







WALL FILMS







Brick Stone Film





Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast Conformable PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss White



- Application of advertising prints directly onto brick or concrete.
- The ideal solution for building front decorations.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3954 010 1370	Gloss White Premium Cast Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,027.00













Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years **Colours:** Matte White

Recommended Applications

- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3554M 102 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$765.00
3554M 102 1600	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$893.50











Wall Art Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Extra Thick Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Easily Removable, Clear Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

• For application onto interior walls such as decorations and advertisements.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3268M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$472.00



Wall Art Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Easily Removable, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

• For application onto interior walls such as decorations and advertisements.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3628M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$327.00
3628M 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$363.50



Wall Art Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

• For brilliant and colourful short and medium-term indoor or outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Solvent, latex and UV
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3621M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Grey Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$327.00
3621M 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Grey Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$363.50

Return to Index 49























FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS







Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- · Great option for carpet graphics. For best result the carpet must be of a flat woven type.
- Not recommended for hard sealed floor surfaces.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 255AS, 250AS.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3554M 102 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$765.00
3554M 102 1600	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$893.50











Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162G 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3162G 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
3162M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$259.50
3162M 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$303.00
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

RACAL® 1663

Floor Graphics Vinyl Film

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Special PVC Film Liner: 135 Gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Transparent, Removable

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short term floor graphics and advertising.

- Substrate for the ORAFOL floor graphics system.
- Excellent opacity to suppress the floor colours.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
1663 010 1370	Gloss White Floor Graphic PVC Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$654.00

Digital Print Films / ORAFOL









ORAFOL Floor Graphics Systems

As there is such a broad range of floor surfaces that require floor graphics we provide the following information as a general guide to assist you in achieving the best quality outcome.

In general the floor surface must be secure, well prepared, clean and dry prior to applying any floor graphic films. Good preparation is essential to deliver the highest quality result.

- · Avoid installing floor graphics over loose or uneven tile
- Avoid installing floor graphics over unsealed or porous masonry surfaces
- · Be sure the floor finish is well bonded to the floor surface. Floor finishes that are not well-bonded to the surface may separate or release, resulting in premature lifting of the graphic.

ORAFOL Floor Graphics Systems consist of an ORAJET base film and an ORAGUARD laminating film with an anti-slip surface. These systems are recommended for internal foot traffic applications and are not recommended where vehicles of any type are in contact with the surface. Duration of the finished floor graphic system will be influenced by many factors including;

- · Surface and preparation
- Installation
- Environmental impact
- Physical impact

ORAFOL Floor Graphics Systems

Floor Surface	Good	Better	Best
Masonry, Concrete,	ORAJET® 3162	ORAJET® 3169	ORAJET® 1663
Tile, Timber, smooth,	ORAGUARD® 210SO	ORAGUARD® 250AS	ORAGUARD® 255AS
sealed floor surface.	Slip Rating P2	Slip Rating P2	Slip Rating P3
Carpet, Low pile	ORAJET® 3554	ORAJET® 3554	ORAJET® 3554
	ORAGUARD® 210SO	ORAGUARD® 250AS	ORAGUARD® 255AS
	Slip Rating P2	Slip Rating P2	Slip Rating P3

Recommendations

We recommend your floor graphic design carries radius rather than sharp or right angle corners. This design element will assist with potential delamination or premature lifting at the corner of the floor graphic.

We suggest you avoid aligning the edges of the graphic on grout lines between tiles. While the tile surface is most likely sealed it is possible the grout between tiles is porous and can therefore present a weaker surface for the adhesive to bond.



















51







SPECIALTY FILMS

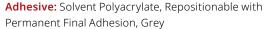


RAIET® 3959G





Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper



Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 8 years Colours: Gloss White

Product Features



• Developed specifically for long-term digital prints and promotions applied to fuel pumps and on petrol road tankers.

Special Note

• Film is resistant to the occasional petrol spillage when combined with matching overlaminate ORAGUARD® 259.

	2		
7			











Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3959G 010 1370	Gloss White Premium Cast Petrol Resistant Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$2,727.50

Photoluminescent Glow-in-the-Dark Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Three-Layered, Cadium-Free High

Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 100° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss

Recommended Applications

• Indoor and outdoor marking of emergency exits and danger areas.

Special Note

• For exterior use, overlaminate with ORAGUARD® 293 Cast.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
3930 1370	Premium Phosphorescent Cast PVC Film	1370mm x 50m	\$147.15	\$136.25	\$126.17	\$116.82	\$5,841.00

Solvent-based vs. Water-based Adhesive

Water-based Adhesive

Products with a water-based adhesive, such as ORAJET® 3162, typically are a low-cost solution for either indoor or short-term outdoor graphic applications. Common applications include promotional decals, signage or wall graphics.

To avoid adhesive bonding issues with the substrate, do not use wet application methods or in low temperature applications.

Solvent-based Adhesive

Products with a solvent-based adhesive, such as ORAJET® 3551, are designed for more demanding and longer term applications. The components of this adhesive are combined using solvents, allowing a structurally stronger adhesive that is more resistant to chemicals, cleaning agents and wider temperature ranges.

Another important attribute is the ability to wet apply graphics without worry of adhesive bonding issues.



Image courtesy of SevenPiece, NYC, NY. ORAJET® 3951 with ORAGUARD® 290.







ORAJET® 3350 Metalised Polyester 🌢 **Digital Metalised Polyester Film**

Product Features

Face: 50 micron Metalised Polyester Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Chrome, Gold

Recommended Applications

- Excellent dimensional stability and good long-term ageing
- For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 220HG.
- 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3350 901 1370	Double Sided Chrome - 50 Micron	1370mm x 50m	\$3,051.00
3350 912 1370	Double Sided Gold - 50 Micron	1370mm x 50m	\$3,051.00

*Note: Only Available while stocks last



- plates, decorations and symbols.



- Note: When printing with Latex inks a maximum temperature of 100° C should not be exceeded.

















SPECIALTY FILMS

ORACAL® 820 Safety

Tear Resistant Special Cast Film



Face: 55 micron, Special Cast PVC Film **Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Tamper resistant cast for protecting against fraud.

Special Note

• Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.

































Notes on Processing and Handling

Introduction

ORAFOL offers a wide range of self-adhesive digital printing materials for many different applications. They come with a well-matched set of laminating films. To ensure that the films display the specified properties, it is important to follow the instructions for preparation and application which can be found on www.orafol.com. If you want to apply an ORAFOL material on a car, please also see our practical information for self-adhesive films for application on cars (can be downloaded also on www. orafol.com). ORAFOL recommends to use only material with the same batch number for one graphical application. In this context ORAFOL ensures that every roll of the same batch number consists of the same material and consequently does not have any splices. When different batch numbers are used the technician should conduct tests to find out possible differences in using the films and in the quality of the graphical application.

Storage and Processing Conditions

The self-adhesive products which ORAFOL supplies in rolls should at all times be stored either suspended (with end caps) or standing on end on the roll blocks, and never lying flat (without end caps). For storage and processing, they should be kept in a cool dry place, protected from daylight. Relative air humidity between 50% and 60% and a temperature between 18° C and 22° C should be ensured. Direct sunlight, storage beside radiators etc. should by all means be avoided. Please observe the shelf life instructions contained in the technical data sheet accompanying each film.

Instructions for Printing

The digital printing materials should generally be handled with a high degree of care. Cotton gloves should be used to prevent damage to the surface or soiling. Check the surface quality prior to printing or application. Also check the print file with profiling. The ORACAL® / ORAJET® digital printing media require (due to their different qualities like the thickness of the adhesive layer) different parameter settings of the printer and the selecting software (RIP). Make sure you take the relevant amount of ink and specific colour definitions into account.

In addition, check the specifications of the digital printing materials and the inks for their respective applications (indoor / outdoor) and durability, and match them accordingly.

Drving up

Freshly printed films should be spread out and left to dry after printing, to allow the residual solvent to evaporate. If freshly printed vinyls are plotted in the printed areas, the vinyl might shrink. Depending on the ink used, laminating too early may affect the functionality of the film (adhesive power, service life) by preventing residual solvents to evaporate. Printed and nonsufficiently dried films shrink after printing, during the drying process.

If the drying process of the vinyls takes place after application of the substrate, the film may shrink and come off at the edges, from corrugations and rivets. Following these processing and handling instructions, we recommend to spread out and dry the film for at least 72 hours (lying flat or hanging).

Lamination

Lamination of inkjet prints is recommended to ensure longer lives at optimum quality (gloss, colour depth, mechanical damage). ORAGUARD® laminating films enhance the colour effect for the desired appearance of the surface (glossy, matt, semi-gloss), provide excellent protection against the UVrays of the sun destroying the colour pigments, and against humidity and abrasion. Soiling can easily be removed by using common cleaning agents. We recommend only using films of the same manufacture and type (e.g. monomeric PVC film on monomeric PVC film, and polymeric PVC film on polymeric PVC film) as their raw materials are accurately matched with each other. Lamination has to be done stress free to prevent a deformation of the film compound. For the same reason we recommend to ensure that the temperature of the compactor is not higher than 30° C. Furthermore, we refer to our list of recommendations for complementary application of the printing materials in inkjet and thermotransfer printing, and to the specific laminating films provided for their surface protection.

For product information about ORAGUARD® Overlaminates, please see www.orafol.com.

Application

The application is described in the practical information for plotter films. For application onto cars, please see in addition the practical information on how to apply self-adhesive films on cars. For application onto car windows, the remarks in the practical information for self-adhesive films for application onto cars are to be followed.

Removability

Please see the practical information for plotter films.

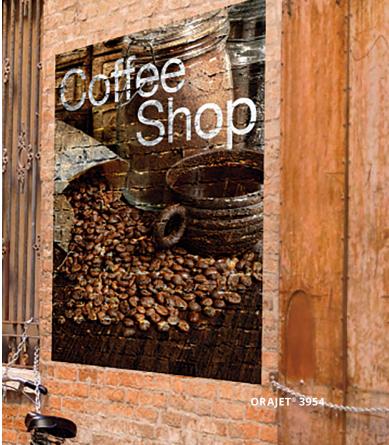
General Information

ORAFOL provides information on ICC profiles for various printers. Please go to www.orafol.com. The information in here is based on our knowledge and experience. We cannot cover all variations on application methods. Specialised or occupational knowledge and competence of a professional sign maker is presupposed. Due to the diversity of potential influencing factors during application and use, we recommend customers who wish to use the films for special applications to make their own tests of our products. No legally binding warranty of certain qualities can be derived from our information.























ORAGUARD® 289F

High Performance Polyurethane Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + Pro*Slide*™.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
289F 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$49.57	\$45.90	\$42.50	\$39.35	\$1,967.50
289F 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$56.08	\$51.92	\$48.08	\$44.52	\$2,226.00

ORAGUARD® 279 🌢





High Performance Polyurethane Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film Liner: 90GSM Silicon Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: Up to 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3971RA + Pro*Slide*™.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
279G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$39.66	\$36.72	\$34.00	\$31.48	\$1574.00
279G 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm x 50m	\$44.87	\$41.54	\$38.46	\$35.62	\$1780.80



























Digital Overlaminate Films / ORAGUARD



CAST OVERLAMINATE FILMS



ORAGUARD® 297GF **Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlaminate Film**





Face: 70 micron, Cast PVC Film

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent













Product Features

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years Colours: Optically Clear

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
297GF 1370	Optically Clear	1370mm	\$36.87	\$34.14	\$31.61	\$29.27	\$1,463.50
297GF 1550	Optically Clear	1550mm	\$41.72	\$38.62	\$35.76	\$33.11	\$1,655.50

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate with PET Liner

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Optically clear premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + Pro*Slide*™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
293GF 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$36.09	\$33.42	\$30.94	\$28.65	\$1,432.50

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + Pro*Slide*™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
293G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$29.59	\$27.39	\$25.36	\$23.48	\$1,174.00
293G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$33.45	\$30.97	\$28.68	\$26.56	\$1,328.00
293M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm	\$29.59	\$27.39	\$25.36	\$23.48	\$1,174.00
293M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm	\$33.45	\$30.97	\$28.68	\$26.56	\$1,328.00



CAST OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + Pro*Slide*™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
290 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$25.94	\$24.02	\$22.25	\$20.60	\$1,030.00
290 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$29.35	\$27.18	\$25.17	\$23.30	\$1,165.00
290M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm	\$25.94	\$24.02	\$22.25	\$20.60	\$1,030.00
290M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm	\$29.35	\$27.18	\$25.17	\$23.30	\$1,165.00

ORAGUARD® 290F

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film **Liner:** 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent **Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

• For optical clarity.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + Pro*Slide*™ and perforation films.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
290F 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$31.88	\$29.52	\$27.34	\$25.32	\$1,266.00

ORAGUARD® 290GDU

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Corrugations, rivets, moderate curves.
- Fleet, vans, trucks, marine and watercraft.

Special Note

- Reduced silvering for UV inks.
- High level UV Protection with a high gloss level.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
290GDU 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$36.09	\$33.42	\$30.94	\$28.65	\$1,432.50
290GDU 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$40.83	\$37.80	\$35.00	\$32.41	\$1,620.50

Return to Index 61

























Digital Overlaminate Films / ORAGUARD



ORAGUARD® 259

PREMIUM POLYMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS



Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film



Product Features



Face: 55 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent















Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Fuel tankers and fuel pumps.

Special Note

- Petrol resistant.
- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3959.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
259G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$55.19	\$51.10	\$47.32	\$43.82	\$2,191.00
259G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$62.46	\$57.84	\$53.55	\$49.58	\$2,479.00

RAGUARD® 252F

Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 75 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -30 to 70° C

Durability: 8 years Colours: Optically Clear

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves on glass.
- Window advertising.
- Shopfronts, buildings, decorative windows.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Optically clear.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3952F.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
252F 1370	Optically Clear	1370mm	\$40.36	\$37.37	\$34.60	\$32.04	\$1,602.00
252F 1520	Optically Clear	1520mm	\$44.77	\$41.45	\$38.38	\$35.54	\$1,777.00

DRAGUARD® 220HG 🜢

Premium Polyester Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 36 micron, Polyester Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

· Flat surfaces.

- UV protection.
- · High gloss levels.
- · Overlaminate for polyester base films.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
220HG 1400	Gloss Transparent	1400mm	\$16.42	\$15.20	\$14.09	\$13.05	\$652.50
220HG 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$18.20	\$16.86	\$15.61	\$14.45	\$722.50



PREMIUM POLYMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU .

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
215GDU 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$631.00
215GDU 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$714.50
215MDU 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$631.00
215MDU 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$714.50

ORAGUARD® DU overlaminates developed specific for UV Ink to reduce silvering.

Amongst a broad range of printing equipment options for graphics companies, UV printers have been a very popular choice for many years. UV printers provide many technical advantages including automation and speed of production.

Whilst UV technology has been around for many years, we still hear about issues of silvering. Silvering is caused when air is trapped in between the UV cured ink and the adhesive from the overlaminate. This is particularly noticeable on dark images where you may see a shadow around these areas, and is even more prevalent on polycarbonate, acrylic and similar synthetic rigid substrates.

UV inks cure under ultra-violet radiation. Whilst the total reaction time can be prolonged the immediate cure is quite instant. UV ink is quite different to other inks such as solvent based or latex inks as UV inks sit on top, or proud of the surface, with very little (if any) penetration into the surface of the base film or substrate. Many traditional overlaminate films have not been engineered to manage UV technology and will therefore tend to bridge across the top of the cured ink, trap air resulting in silvering.

Correct choice of overlaminate can greatly assist eliminating this issue. ORAFOL have created a range of ORAGUARD® DU overlaminates specifically engineered for use onto UV inks. As well as carrying proprietary UV inhibitors these overlaminates carry an increased coating weight of a high strength adhesive. Therefore, these overlaminates provide greater adhesion to UV inks which means you not only get the desired adhesive strength required for UV ink you also have the heavier coating weight to wet out and flow into the valley of the textured cured ink surface.

ORAGUARD® DU overlaminates are used for a variety of reasons. To change the aesthetics, gloss or matt finishes, but also to improve the life of the print from external factors such as UV from sunlight, abrasion and moisture as well as adding protection whilst prints are being shipped or installed.

ORAGUARD® DU range of overlaminates are available in various chemical compositions including cast, polymeric & monomeric, providing the right choice for any print job, provides the right solution for UV cured inks so you can continue to meet market deadlines, keep your production workflow going and trust your image is going out right every time straight after the lamination process.

Available in 210, 215 and 290 Ranges

Finish	Good (Monomeric)	Better (Polymeric)	Best (Cast)
Gloss Finish	ORAGUARD® 210GDU	ORAGUARD® 215GDU	ORAGUARD® 290GDU
Matte Finish	ORAGUARD® 210MDU	ORAGUARD® 215MDU	





























Digital Overlaminate Films / ORAGUARD



INTERMEDIATE OVERLAMINATE FILMS

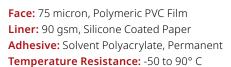






Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film





Durability: 7 years

Product Features

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent











Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
215G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$547.00
215G 1600	Gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$639.00
215SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$547.00
215SG 1600	Semi-gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$639.00
215M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$547.00
215M 1600	Matte Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$639.00

ORAGUARD® 213 &

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
213G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$456.00
213G 1600	Gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$533.50
213SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$456.00
213SG 1600	Semi-gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$533.50
213M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$456.00
213M 1600	Matte Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$533.50







Digital Overlaminate Films / ORAGUARD



MONOMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS ORAGUARD® 210 A











Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Flat signage panels.
- · Shop fronts, hoardings and real estate.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3164, 3162.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.













Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$440.50
210G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$498.00
210SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$440.50
210SG 1550	Semi-gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$498.00
210M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$440.50
210M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$498.00

RAGUARD® 210GDU/210MDU 🔥

Monomeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Flat signage panels.
- Shop fronts, hoardings and real estate.

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3164, 3162.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210GDU 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$525.00
210GDU 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$594.50
210MDU 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$525.00
210MDU 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$594.50

























67

MONOMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS



Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Floor graphics.
- Textured wall graphics.

Special Note

- \sumsets Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210SO 1370	Sandy Grain Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$440.50

RAGUARD® 20

Monomeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat signage panels.
- Short term external applications for general signage, shop fronts, hoardings and real estate.

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3164, 3162.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
200G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$333.50
200G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$377.00
200M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$333.50
200M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$377.00
200SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$333.50





Digital Overlaminate Films / ORAGUARD



GREEN SOLUTION OVERLAMINATE NON-PVC FILMS









F

Non-PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polypropylene Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

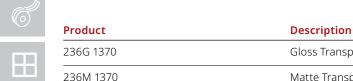
Durability: 2 years

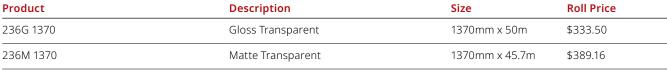
Colours: Gloss Transparent, Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• PVC free applications.

- UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3174, 3172, 3720, 3740.
- \$ 100% PVC free.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.
- 👟 Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2





















RAGUARD® 373

Anti-Graffiti Polyester Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 25 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: 155 gsm Double Sided PE coated paper,

one side siliconised

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat surfaces.
- Anti-graffiti protection.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlaminate for most substrates.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
373 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$41.95	\$38.84	\$35.97	\$33.30	\$1,665.00



Anti-Graffiti Polyester Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: 160 gsm Double Sided PE coated paper,

one side siliconised

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat surfaces.
- Anti-graffiti protection.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlaminate for most substrates.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
372 1260*	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$34.37	\$31.82	\$29.47	\$27.28	\$1,364.00
372 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$37.37	\$34.60	\$32.04	\$29.67	\$1,483.50

^{*}Note: Only Available while stocks last .



















Return to Index





Digital Overlaminate Films / ORAGUARD







ANTI-GRAFFITI OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 244G 🌢



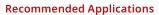
ETFE Anti-Graffiti Overlaminate Film



Face: 70 micron, ETFE Film Liner: 75 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent



- Moderate curves.
- Transportation, transit, trucks.
- · Exterior signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlaminate for most substrates.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-24m	25m+	Roll Price
244G 000 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$82.11	\$76.03	\$70.39	\$1759.80
244G 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$99.05	\$91.72	\$84.91	\$2122.75











ORALITE® 5095

Fluoropolymeric Anti-Graffiti Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 25 micron, Fluoropolymeric Film Liner: 143 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Transportation, transit, trucks.
- · Exterior signage.
- Protection over ORALITE® reflective sheeting.

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlaminate for most substrates.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5095 000 1235	Gloss Transparent	1235mm	\$49.76	\$46.07	\$42.66	\$39.50	\$1,975.00





Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Floor graphics.
- · Textured wall graphics.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.
- \sum_Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210SO 1370	Sandy Grain Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$440.50

ORAGUARD® 250AS 👟

Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 120 micron, Special PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to

6 months for foot traffic **Colours:** Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Combine with ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
- Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
250AS 1370	Textured Transparent	1370mm	\$23.66	\$21.91	\$20.28	\$18.78	\$939.00
250AS 1550	Textured Transparent	1550mm	\$26.75	\$24.77	\$22.93	\$21.24	\$1,062.00

ORAGUARD® 255AS 👟

Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 170 micron, Special PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to

12 months for foot traffic **Colours:** Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P3 slip rating.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
- Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P3

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
255AS 1400	Textured Transparent	1400mm	\$34.27	\$31.73	\$29.39	\$27.21	\$1,360.50
255AS 1550	Textured Transparent	1550mm	\$37.95	\$35.13	\$32.53	\$30.12	\$1,506.00

Return to Index

















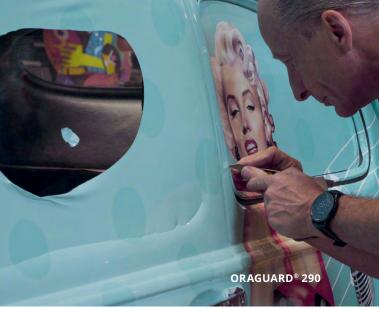














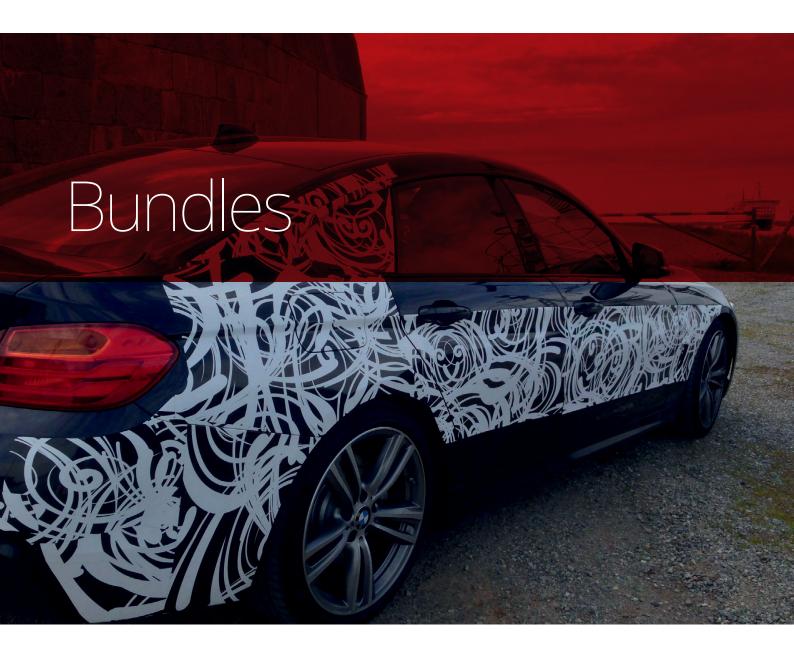














+

Interior Graphic Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate
	Wall Mural	Removable	Painted Gyprock	3628M	3628M	3628M	• 200 • 210 • 213
		Permanent	- (Low energy surface)	3165/3165RA	3651/3651RA	3551RA	• 213 • 215
	Wall Mural, Contour Cut Wall Graphics	Permanent	Hard-to-Stick "Washable/Scrubbable" Painted plaster	3164HT	3554M	3954	210215290
	Contour Cut Wall Graphics	Removable	Painted Gyprock (Low energy surface)	3628M	3628M	3628M	• 210 • 215
	Textured Wall Graphics	Permanent	Latex Painted Brick, Block, Poured Concrete Walls	3164HT	3554M	3954	• 215 • 290
*	Commercial	Darrassahla	Smooth, Sealed Flooring Surface (Shopping Mall, Convenience Store)	3162	3169MRA	1663 • • 2100S • 250AS • 255AS • 255AS • 200 • 210	
	Floor Graphics Short-Term	Removable	Carpet (Commercial) 1-2 weeks for Special Events, Trade Shows, etc.	3554M	3554M	3554M	
	Signage, POS Displays, Exhibits, Retail	Removable	Foam Core, Corflute, PVC, - Aluminum Composite Panel,	3162	3169	3169GRA	
It tI	Signage, POS Displays, Promo Decals, Stickers	Permanent	etc.	3164	3164GRA	3164HT	• 213 • 215
	Window Graphics Decorative Textures	Permanent	Conference Room, Office	8510 Etched	8710 Etched	8810 Etched	Not
		Removable	Cubicle, Museum, Storefronts	8530 Etched			Recommended
\blacksquare	Short-Term Window Graphics Transparent			3162 Transparent	3169 Transparent		. • 200
	Optically Clear Window Graphics Transparent	Removable	Glass Doors, Conference Rooms, Restaurants, Freezer Doors, etc.		3352	3952F	• 210 • 213 • 252F
	Window Graphics Opaque	=		3162	3628	3165GRA	
*	Safety, Warning, Emergency, Way Finding Signage (Glow-in-the-dark)	Permanent	Industrial Signage, Office Buildings, Movie Theaters, Schools, etc.		3930		• 290
100	Illuminated Backlit,		White Acrylic or Polycarbonate	3164 Transparent	3651 •• Transparent	3551 Transparent	• 210
Įį.	POS Trade Show Displays	Permanent	Clear/White Acrylic or Polycarbonate	3650 <i>White</i>		3850 Translucent	• 213 • 215
	Eco-Friendly Graphics, PVC-Free, General Graphic Applications	Permanent	Foam Core, Corflute, PVC, Aluminum Composite Panel, etc.	3172/3174	3720/3740	3981GRA+ 3971GRA+	• 236 • 289F • 279

 ${\sf ORAFOL}\ recommends\ testing\ product\ and\ substrate\ compatibility\ prior\ to\ any\ application.$







Exterior Graphic Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection

+	
_	4















	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate
	Outdoor Signage	Removable	_ Corflute, Painted MDO Board,	3162	3169	3169GRA	
	Short-term	Permanent	Aluminum Composite Panel,	3164	3165	3651	• 200
	Outside and Giovanna	Removable	PVC, etc.	3162		3169GRA	• 210 • 213
	Outdoor Signage Medium-term	– Permanent	Painted Aluminum, Aluminum Composite Panel, PVC, etc.	3165 3165GRA	3651 3651GRA	3551 3551GRA	• 215 • 290 • 289F
	Outdoor Signage Long-term	reimanent	Painted Aluminum, Aluminum Composite Panel, etc.	3551 3551GRA	3951GRA+ •	3981GRA+	
	Unpainted, Exposed Brick or Concrete Block	- Downson out	Exterior		3954		• 215
	Painted, Brick or Concrete Block	– Permanent	Exterior Latex Painted Brick, Block or Poured Concrete Walls		3554M	3954	• 290 • 293
*	Hard-to-Stick Plastics or Powder Coated Surfaces	Permanent	Wheelie Bins, Plastic Coolers, Port-a-loo, Kayaks, Snow Mobiles, ATV, other "orange peel" Textured Surfaces, Low Surface Energy Plastics	3164HT	3554	3954	• 210 • 215 • 290
	Window Graphics Perf Window Film	Permanent		3675E 50% printable 3676E 60% printable		3675 50% printable 3676 60% printable	• 297GF
	Window Graphics	_	_ Architectural Glass,	3651 3651GRA	3551 3551GRA	3551GRA	• 297GF
\blacksquare	Opaque		Restaurants, Retail,	3268		3169GRA	• 210 • 213
	Optically Clear Window Graphics Transparent	- Removable	Car Dealerships		3352F	3952F	• 252F
	Short-Term	_			3162		• 210
	Window Graphics Transparent	indow Graphics 3651	3551 • Transparent	3952 Transparent	• 215 • 290		
	Illuminated Backlit Signage <i>Transparent</i>	Dormanant	White Acrylic or Polycarbonate	3651 <i>Transparent</i>	3551 <i>Transparent</i>	3551 <i>Transparent</i>	• 215 • 290
	Illuminated Backlit Signage Translucent	– Permanent	Clear/White Acrylic or Polycarbonate		3850	3850	• 215 • 290
*	Reflective Signage	Permanent	General Municipal Way Finding Signage, Parking Lot, Parks & Rec Signage	5400	5600	5650RA	• 215 • 290GF

 ${\sf ORAFOL}\ recommends\ testing\ product\ and\ substrate\ compatibility\ prior\ to\ any\ application.$







Automotive Graphic Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate
	Bumper Stickers, Decals Short-term	Removable	Automotive Glass, Automotive Paint	3162	3169GRA	3169GRA	• 210 • 213 • 215
	Automotive Graphics, Decals Medium to Long-term	Permanent - (removable with heat)	Contour Cut Fleet Graphics, Logos for Utility Vans, Trucks, Trailers, Sedans, etc.	_ 3651GRA	3551GRA • •	3951GRA+ 3981GRA 3971GRA	• 215 • 289F
	Automotive Wraps Medium to Long-term		Full & Partial Wraps for Utility Vans, Trucks, Trailers, Sedans, Buses, etc.				• 290 • 293 • 279
	Automotive Window Graphics Window Perf		Automotive Glass	367	5/3676/3635/3 •	3636	• 297GF
	Reflective Fleet Graphics		Emergency, DOT, Construction, Workzone, Utility Service Vehicles	5600	5650RA	5600RA	• 290 • 293 • 289F

Boat & Watercraft Applications

Digital Print Film Product Selection

	Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	ORAGUARD® Overlaminate
*	Boat & Watercraft Long-term	Permanent (removable with heat)	Recreational Boats, Yachts, Catamarans with well conditioned clear coats	3551 3551GRA	3951GRA+	3981GRA+	• 290





















 ${\sf ORAFOL}\ recommends\ testing\ product\ and\ substrate\ compatibility\ prior\ to\ any\ application.$





POLYURETHANE FILMS

Premium Digital Printing PU Film



















Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir®

Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.



Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289.
- Best warranty.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 289F 🌢

High Performance Polyurethane Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

· Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + Pro*Slide*™.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3981GRA+289F1370	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide™/</i> ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3,764.53
KIT3981GRA+289F1520	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide™/</i> ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$4,217.72



POLYURETHANE FILMS

ORAIET® 3971RA+ Pro*Slide*™





Premium Digital Printing Cast PU

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *Rapid*Air® Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: Up to 10 years Colours: Gloss White



Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 279.
- Best warranty.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 279







Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film Liner: 90GSM Silicon Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: Up to 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

· Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3971RA + Pro*Slide*™.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3971GRA+279G1370	ORAJET® 3971GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide™/</i> ORAGUARD® 279 Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3015.18
KIT3971GRA+279G1520	ORAJET® 3971GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide™/</i> ORAGUARD® 279 Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3376.38





























CAST FILMS



RAIET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™ **Premium Digital Printing PVC Film**



Product Features



Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir®

Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years Colours: Gloss White



Recommended Applications



• Complex curves, deep recesses.

- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- · Warranty available.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



High Performance Polyurethane Overlaminate Film



Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

· Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + ProSlide™.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+289F1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3,064.89
KIT3951GRA+289F1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3,440.99

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+293G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ Gloss Overlaminate Kit*) 1370mm x 50m	\$2,308.59
KIT3951GRA+293G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ Gloss Overlaminate Kit*) 1520mm x 50m	\$2,585.42

Note: These Kits are also available with a ORAGUARD® 293 Matte



CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *Rapid*Air®

Pro*Slide*[™] Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey **Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit*	1370mm x 50m	\$2,171.94
KIT3951GRA+290G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit*	1520mm x 50m	\$2,430.65

Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD $^{\otimes}$ 290 Matter

ORAGUARD® 290GDU

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film for UV ink

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Corrugations, rivets, moderate curves.
- Fleet, vans, trucks, marine and watercraft.

Special Note

- Reduced silvering for UV inks.
- High level UV Protection with a high gloss level.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$2,536.36
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$2,842.96























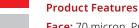


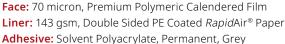
PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

RAIET® 3551GRA ♦



Premium Polymeric Film







Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White





Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.



Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- · Warranty available.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films







Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film



Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,161.02
KIT3551GRA/215G1600	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,356.08

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,241.03
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,427.32

























PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS



Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/290G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air® /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss	s* 1370mm x 50m	\$1,621.21
KIT3551GRA/290G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air® /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss	s* 1550mm x 50m	\$1,857.16

^{*}Overlaminate Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 290 Matte

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/293G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air® /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlaminate*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,757.87
KIT3551GRA/293G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlaminate*	1550mm x 50m	\$2,011.92

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 293 Matte







PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS











Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Durability: 7 years

Product Features

Colours: Gloss Matte White



• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

















Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551MRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,161.02
KIT3551MRA/215G1520	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,318.70

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551MRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,241.03
KIT3551MRA/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,389.95

^{*}Print Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU



PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS



Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films





Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,072.83
KIT3551G/215G1600	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,253.29

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 6

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,152.84
KIT3551G/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,324.53

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU



























PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

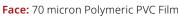






Product Features





Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Matte White



- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

Special Note

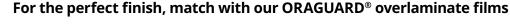
- · Warranty available.
- ♦ Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

























Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/215G1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,185.54
KIT3554M/215G1600	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,385.28

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🁌



Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- · Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,265.55
KIT3554M/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,456.52

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU









Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years **Colours:** Matte White

Recommended Applications

- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

Special Note

- Warranty available.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/213G1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,099.70
KIT3554M/213G1600	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,284.82

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss



























INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS







Intermediate Polymeric Film

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C



Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.



For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films







Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film



Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,033.12
KIT3651GRA/215G1600	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,206.57

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss



ORAIET® 3651GRA .

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE coated *Rapid*Air® Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air® /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,113.13
KIT3651GRA/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air® /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,277.82

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU

ORAGUARD® 213 🔥

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651GRA/213G1370	ORAJET®3651 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$947.27
KIT3651GRA/213G1600	ORAJET®3651 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air® /ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,106.11

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



























INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS



Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features



Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films















Product Features

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,001.00
KIT3651G/215G1600	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,169.19

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🁌

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- · Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,081.01
KIT3651G/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,240.44

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU







Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651G/213G1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$915.15
KIT3651G/213G1600	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,068.74

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss





























ORAIET® 3650 ♠

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent,

Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

 Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage, shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3650/215G1370	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,001.00
KIT3650/215G1520	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,141.15

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3650/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,081.01
KIT3650/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,212.40

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU





Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film **Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent,

Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage, shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 213 🔥

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3650/213G1370	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$915.15
KIT3650/213G1520	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,040.71

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



























INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAIET® 3165GRA •



Intermediate Polymeric Film



Product Features

Face: 100 micron Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C **Durability:** 5 years

Colours: Gloss White

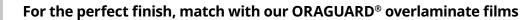
Recommended Applications

· Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.



















ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,033.12
KIT3165GRA/215G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,176.79

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- · Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,113.13
KIT3165GRA/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air® /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,248.03

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU



ORAIET® 3165MRA 🔥

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- A Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165MRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,033.12
KIT3165MRA/215G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,176.79

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165MRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,113.13
KIT3165MRA/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,248.03

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU

























INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS











Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.



For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films











Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165GRA/213G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$947.27
KIT3165GRA/213G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,076.33

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss









INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS





















Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film **Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Semi-gloss White

Recommended Applications

 Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD®215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,001.00
KIT3165G/215G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD®215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,141.15

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 6

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear -UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,081.01
KIT3165G/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear -UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,212.40

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU





Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film **Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Semi-gloss White

Recommended Applications

 Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165G/213G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$915.15
KIT3165G/213G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,040.71

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss























99





INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAIFT® 3169GRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film





Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided coated PE RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss White



· Long term or short term outdoor signage that requires a removable adhesive.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD 215, 213.





For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films







Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film





Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- · High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,033.12

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🁌

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET [®] 3169 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air [®] /ORAGUARD [®] 215 Gloss	1370mm x 50m	\$1,113.13
	Clear *		

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU



ORAJET® 3169GRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided coated PE *Rapid*Air® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

 Long term or short term outdoor signage that requires a removable adhesive.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

· Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169GRA/213G1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$947.27

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



























INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

Intermediate Polymeric Film



Product Features



Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.



















Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- · High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,001.00
KIT3169G/215G1520	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,141.15

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- · Wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,081.01
KIT3169G/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,212.40

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 MDU



ORAGUARD

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



Intermediate Blended PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Interior wall graphics and general signage.

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169G/213G1370	ORAJET®3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$915.15
KIT3169G/213G1520	ORAJET®3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,040.71





























PERFORATED FILMS







Product Features



Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

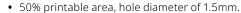
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White



· For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note



- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.



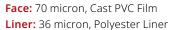




ORAGUARD® 297GF **Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlaminate Film**



Product Features



Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years **Colours:** Optically Clear

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves on glass.
- · Vehicle window advertising.

- High level UV protection.
- · Optically clear.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3635/3636 perforated range.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3675/297GF1370	ORAJET® 3675 Perforated 50% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlaminate	1370mm x 50m	\$2,736.67
KIT3675/297GF1520	ORAJET® 3675 Perforated 50% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlaminate	1520mm x 50m	\$3,066.64



PERFORATED FILMS

ORAJET® 3676

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 297GF

Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Cast PVC Film **Liner:** 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent **Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years **Colours:** Optically Clear

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves on glass.
- · Vehicle window advertising.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Optically clear.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3635/3636 perforated range.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3676/297GF1370	ORAJET® 3676 Perforated 60% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlaminate	1370mm x 50m	\$2,736.67
KIT3676/297GF1520	ORAJET® 3676 Perforated 60% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlaminate	1520mm x 50m	\$3,066.64



























FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS

RAIET® 3554M 🔥





















Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Matte White



Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 255AS, 250AS.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Recommended Applications

- · Great option for carpet graphics. For best result the carpet must be of a flat woven type.
- Not recommended for hard sealed floor surfaces.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 255AS



Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 170 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External.

Up to 12 months for Foot Traffic **Colours:** Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- 👟 Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P3
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/255AS1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	1370mm x 50m	\$1,960.53
KIT3554M/255AS1550	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	1550mm x 50m	\$2,211.65

ORAGUARD® 250AS **Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film**



Product Features

Face: 120 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External

Up to 6 months for Foot Traffic **Colours:** Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

- K Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2
- Combine with ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/250AS1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1370mm x 50m	\$1,558.14
KIT3554M/250AS1550	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1550mm x 50m	\$1,787.66



FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS



Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years **Colours:** Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Great option for carpet graphics. For best result the carpet must be of a flat woven type.
- Not recommended for hard sealed floor surfaces.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 255AS, 250AS.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films





Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Floor graphics.
- Textured wall graphics.

- 👟 Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/210SO1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 210SO	1370mm x 50m	\$1,064.66





























FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS

7





Digital Printing Film



Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Product Features

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

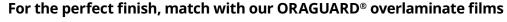
Recommended Applications

• Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.













Product Features

Face: 170 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 12 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- 👟 Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P3
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3162G/255AS1370	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	1370mm x 50m	\$1,516.10
KIT3162G/255AS1550	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	1550mm x 50m	\$1,679.03

ORAGUARD® 250AS Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film



Product Features

Face: 120 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 6 months for foot traffic

Colours: Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

- 👟 Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2.
- Combine with ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3162G/250AS1370	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1370mm x 50m	\$1,113.71
KIT3162G/250AS1550	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1550mm x 50m	\$1,255.04



FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS



Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film **Liner:** 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



*

Anti-Slip Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Floor graphics.
- Textured wall graphics.

- 👟 Slip Certification: AS 4586-2013 P2
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3162G/210SO1370	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 210SO	1370mm x 50m	\$620.21

















































Premium Wrapping Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: B&W 12 years, Colours 10 years, Metallics 5 Years

Colours: 96 Gloss & Matte

Recommended Applications

- Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination.
- Solid coloured fleet and motor sport vehicle wraps. Exceptional dimensional stability and conformability over curved surfaces, rivets and corrugations.

Special Note

- 970RA standard gloss & matte colours are non-directional.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
970RA XXX 1520	Black, White, Gloss & Matte	1520mm	\$64.35	\$59.58	\$55.17	\$51.08	\$2,554.00
	Colours, Metallics, Gloss & Matte	1520mm	\$69.50	\$64.36	\$59.58	\$55.17	\$2,758.50

ORACAL® 970RA Gloss

#010 White	#809 Taxibeige	#816 Papyrus	#201 Crocus yellow	#235 Canary yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#022 Light yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#020 Golden yellow	#208 Post office yellow
#256 Cargo yellow	#351 Municipal orange	#363 Daggi orange	#032 Light red	#897 Rose-hip	#028 Cardinal red	#031 Red	#305 Geranium red	#882 Cargo red	#371 Chilli red
#030 Dark red	#026 Purple red	#045 Soft pink	#077 Telgamenta	#056 Ice blue	#555 Glacier blue	#547 Fjord blue	#509 Sea blue	#572 Police blue	#057 Traffic blue
#067 Blue	#049 King blue	#511 Night blue	#544 Indigo blue	#564 Light navy	#178 Baltic blue	#464 Lawn green	#688 Algae green	#602 Grass green	#486 Tree green
#612 Police green	#689 Juniper	#622 Fir tree green	#286* Bottle green	#553 Lagoon	#711 Stone grey	#730 Simple grey	#724 Ice grey	#076 Telegrey	#073 Dark grey
#070 Black	#946 Nacre	#904 Silver lake	#090 Silver grey	#908 Aluminium	#933 Tin metallic	#934 Zinc metallic	#935 Grey cast iron	#932 Graphite metallic	#937 Charcoal metallic
#093 Anthracite	#704 Black metallic	#922 Brass	#926 Pyrite	#091 Gold	#920 Bronze	#921 Bronze antique	#874 Orient brown metallic	#369 Red brown metallic	#406 Violet metallic
#195 Dove blue metallic	#197 Azure metallic	#196 Night blue metallic	#192 Deep blue metallic	#677 Fire green metallic					

OPACAL® 970PA Matte

ORACAL® 97	ORA Matte					
#010M	#223M	#285M	#070M	#055M	#090M	#932M
White	Saffron yellow	Natio olive	Black	Mint	Silver grey	Graphite metallic
#937M	#093M	#091M	#926M	#944M	#092M	#920M
Charcoal metallic	Anthracite metallic	Gold	Pyrite	Red gold L metallic	Copper	Bronze
#372M	#368M	#369M	#406M	#197M	#196M	#190M
Imperial Red Pearl	Dark red metallic	Red brown metallic	Violet meatllic	Azure metallic	Night blue metallic	Moonlight metallic

ORACAL® 970RA Super Matte

#070 Black super matt





Vehicle Wraps and Graphics / ORAFOL

+



ORACAL® 970RA



Premium Shift Effect Cast Film, Gloss & Matte

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Liner RapidAir®

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repostionable, Permanent,

Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: 18 Shift Effect Gloss & Matte

Recommended Applications

• Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination. Two tone colour shift with a smooth transition.

Special Note

- 970RA Shift Effect colours are non-directional.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
970RA XXX 1520	Shift Effect - Matte & Gloss	1520mm	\$93.03	\$86.15	\$79.76	\$73.86	\$3,693.00

ORACAL® 970RA Shift Effects Gloss

#989	#319	#988	#317	#318	#316	#320	#990	#315
Turquoise lavender	Ultramarine violet	Green blue	Avocado	Aquamarine	Amethyst	Cranberry	Aubergine bronze	Pearl symphony

ORACAL® 970RA Shift Effects Matte

#989M	#319M	#988M	#317M	#318M	#316M	#320M	#990M	#315M
Turquoise lavender	Ultramarine violet	Green blue	Avocado	Aquamarine	Amethyst	Cranberry	Aubergine bronze	Pearl symphony

ORACAL® 970RA

Premium Special Effect Cast Film, Gloss & Matte

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Liner *Rapid*Air®

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repostionable, Permanent,

Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: 10 Special Effect Gloss & Matte

Recommended Applications

 Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination. This range has a unique glitter effect.

Special Note

- 970RA Special Effect colours are non-directional except for; Intergalactic Blue, Black Galactic Gold gloss and matte.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
970RA XXX 1520	Special Effect - Matte & Gloss	s 1520mm	\$93.03	\$86.15	\$79.76	\$73.86	\$3,693.00

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Special Effect Cast Gloss

							· 图1914年第19			
#100	#9	905	#155	#300	#945	#959	#961	#963	#123	#851
Sunset sh	ift BI	lack galactic gold	Intergalactic blue	Mandarin	Crystal white	Tangerine dream	Luscious lips	letstream blue	Lightning Strike	Thunderous Blue Green

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Special Effect Cast Matte















Premium Wrapping Cast Film with Blockout Adhesive

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated, RapidAir®, Permanent

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repostionable,

Permanent, Blockout

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: Up to 10 years **Colours:** 11 Colours

Recommended Applications

- Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination
- Solid coloured fleet and motor sport vehicle wraps.
 Exceptional dimensional stability and conformability over curved surfaces, rivets and corrugations.

Special Note

- 970XRA colours carry grey blockout adhesive for increased opacity
- 970XRA is available in 1520mm x 23m roll size
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-22m	23m+	Roll Price
970XRA XXX 1520	All Colours	1520mm	\$76.45	\$70.79	\$65.55	\$60.69	\$1395.87

#010	#010M	#020	#022	#201	#208	#209	#216	#235	#256	#351
Gloss White	Matt White	Golden yellow	Light yellow	Crocus yellow	Post office yellow	Maize yellow	Traffic yellow	Canary yellow	Cargo yellow	Municipal orange

ORACAL® 975

Premium Structure Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Cast PVC Film **Liner:** 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repostionable, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: 5 Years

Colours: 20 Textures & Colours

Recommended Applications

- Specially developed for decorative surface refinement when designing and wrapping car components.
- Suitable for uneven and slightly curved surfaces. For more curved surfaces, as well as for corrugations or rivets, these films should be worked in and cut and applied with an overlap at the edges.

Special Note

- 8 Carbon structure finishes, 5 Brushed structure finishes,
 5 Honeycomb structure finishes + Cocoon & Crocodile structures.
- Carbon Black with RapidAir®

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
975 XXX 1520	All Colours	1520mm	\$110.47	\$102.28	\$94.72	\$87.69	\$4,384.50

ORACAL® 975CA Premium Structure Cast (Carbon)

			Tal'at				
#000	#010	#070	#090	#091	#093	#305	#536
Clear	White	Black/with RapidAir®	Silver grey	Gold	Anthracite	Geranium red	Middle blue

ORACAL® 975BR Premium Structure Cast (Brushed)

MATERIAL ROLL			
Maria Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara			
CALL TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH		AND THE RESERVE	
#091	#192*	#932	#933
Gold	Deen blue metallic	Granhite metallic	Tin metallic
00.0	Deep blue metame	Grapinice inicianic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	#091 Gold	1 1	

ORACAL® 975HC Premium Structure Cast (Honeycomb)



ORACAL® 975CO Premium Structure Cast (Cocoon)



ORACAL® 975CR Premium Structure Cast (Crocodile)



*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.





Car Wrapping / ORACAL







RACAL® 951 Extreme Premium Cast **Super Conformable Cast Vinyl Film**

Product Features



Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: B&W 10 years, Colours 8 years, Metallics 6 Years

Colours: 96 High Gloss, 48 Metallics & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Corrugation, rivets, complex concave curves.
- Fleet, trains, light rail, buses.
- · Marine and recreational vehicles.
- · Architectural and directional signs.

- Superior cutting and weeding performance.
- · High gloss finish.
- · Custom colour matching available.













Product	Colou	ırs	Size	1-9n	n 10)-19m :	20-49m	50m+ I	Roll Price
951 XXX 1260) Black	, White & Clea	r 1260mn	n \$36.	98 \$3	34.24	\$31.70	\$29.36	\$1,468.00
	Colou	ırs & Metallics	1260mn	n \$39.	21 \$3	36.30	\$33.61	\$31.12	\$1,556.00
951 XXX 630	Black	, White & Clea	r 630mm	\$18.	49 \$	17.12	\$15.85	\$14.67	\$733.50
	Colou	ırs & Metallics	630mm	\$19.	60 \$1	18.15	\$16.80	\$15.55	\$777.50
#201 Crocus yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#255 Golden yellow L	#204 Melon yellow	#208 Post office yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#817 Almond	#203 Cream











ORACAL® 751C • High Performance Cast

Premium Cast Vinyl Film

Product Features

Face: 60 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent **Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 120° C

Durability: B&W 8 years, Clear & Colours 7 years, Metallics 5 years

#090 Silver grey

#109 Hull white #010 White #930 Gold L

Colours: 117 High Gloss & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

• Corrugation, rivets, long-term application for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

Special Note

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristics.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
751C XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$29.21	\$27.05	\$25.04	\$23.18	\$1,159.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$31.51	\$29.18	\$27.01	\$25.02	\$1,251.00
751C XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$14.61	\$13.52	\$12.52	\$11.59	\$579.50
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$15.77	\$14.60	\$13.51	\$12.51	\$625.50

					ı				
#020 Golden yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#203 Straw yellow	#211 Sun yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#208 Post office yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#021 Yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#022 Light yellow
#025 Brimstone yellow	#026 Purple red	#361 Apple red	#030 Dark red	#348 Scarlet red	#306 Crimson	#031 Red	#027 Tomato red	#028 Cardinal red	#325 Middle red
#324	#032	#326	#047	#033	#335	#333	#034	#332	#035
Blood red	Light red	Signal red	Orange red	Red orange	Mars red	Pure orange	Orange	Deep orange	Pastel orange
#340 Chestnut	#048 Bordeaux	#415 Summer plum	#040 Violet	#403 Light violet	#043 Lavender	#042 Lilac	#041 Pink	#077 Telemagenta	#044 Magenta
#045 Soft pink	#532 Black blue	#588 Alpha blue	#590 Blueberry	#518 Steel blue	#591 Midnight blue	#050 Dark blue	#058 Ultramarine blue	#537 Deep blue	#065 Cobalt blue
#049	#592	#593	#150*	#536	#510	#067	#595	#057	#051
King blue	Navy blue	Striking blue	Brilliant blue L	Middle blue	Clematis blue	Blue	Blue green	Traffic blue	Gentian blue
#509 Sea blue	#508 Signal blue	#052 Azure blue	#507 Capri blue	#555 Glacier blue	#594 Pastel blue	#517 Euro blue	#053 Light blue	#056 Ice blue	#549 Dove blue
#608 Petrol	#066 Turquoise blue	#054 Turquoise	#055 Mint	#599 Pastel turquoise	#060 Dark green	#661 Leaf green	#078 Foliage green	#617 Emerald	#607 Turquoise green
#604 Cactus green	#061 Green	#068 Grass green	#619 Traffic green	#062 Light green	#064 Yellow green	#063 Lime-tree green	#080 Brown	#803 Chocolate brown	#828 Earth brown
cactas green	dice	Grass green	Trume green	Light green	Tellon green	Lime dec green		Citocolate Brown	
#079	#083	#801	#811	#081	#818	#804	#023	#813	#018
Red brown	Nut brown	Light brown	Sahara brown	Light brown	Saffron	Beige brown	Cream	Light cream	Light ivory
#070 Black	#720 Komatsu grey	#073 Dark grey	#713 Iron grey	#071 Grey	#721 Slate grey	#076 Telegrey	#074 Middle grey	#724 Ice grey	#072 Light grey
							I L		I L

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

















#093 Anthracite #932 Graphite metallic





Car Wrapping / ORACAL







ORACAL® 551 ♠ High Performance Cal

Premium Flexible Polymeric Calendered Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, PVC Film

551 Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

551RA Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: B&W 8 years, Colour 7 years, Metallics 4 years

Colours: 98 High Gloss & 2 Matte

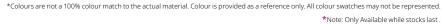
Recommended Applications

- Suitable for uneven and slightly curved surfaces.
- Excellent dimensional stability and very good processing characteristics for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristic.
- Gloss and matte black available in RapidAir®.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
551 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$16.22	\$15.02	\$13.91	\$12.88	\$644.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$17.16	\$15.89	\$14.71	\$13.62	\$681.00
551 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$8.11	\$7.51	\$6.95	\$6.44	\$322.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$8.57	\$7.94	\$7.36	\$6.81	\$340.50
551RA XXX 1520	Black - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1520mm	\$22.34	\$20.67	\$19.14	\$17.71	\$885.50
551RA XXX 1260	Black - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	1260mm	\$18.51	\$17.14	\$15.87	\$14.69	\$734.50
551RA XXX 630	Black - <i>Rapid</i> Air®	630mm	\$9.25	\$8.56	\$7.93	\$7.35	\$367.50

#201	#022	#202	#021	#203	#019	#229*	#204	#020	#215
Crocus yellow	Shell yellow	Mustard yellow	Yellow	Straw yellow	Signal yellow	Tangerine yellow	Melon yellow	Golden yellow	Apricot
#395	#301	#035	#034	#396*	#302	#303	#032	#397*	#304
Pumpkin	Traffic orange	Pastel orange	Orange	Cinnabar	Poppy red	Blood orange	Light red	Tulip red	Fire red
#337	#321	#027	#028	#031	#305	#398	#306	#320	#307
Cardinal	Tomato	Tomato red	Cardinal red	Red	Geranium red	Venezian red	Carmine red	Dark red	Brown red
#308	#431*	#411	#402	#403	#043*	#601	#602	#491	#603
Wine red	French rose	Magenta	Cyclamen	Light violet	Lavender	Limette green	Grass green	Shamrock green	Mint green
#604	#061	#490*	#078	#605	#060	#489*	#502	#503	#608
Cactus green	Green	Paprika green	Foliage green	Forest green	Dark green	South sea turquoise	Blue turquoise	Water blue	Petrol
#169	#168*	#504	#505	#167	#506	#052 (now #152)	#507	#166	#508
Baby blue	Tile blue	Pastel blue	Olympic blue	Electric blue	Paradise blue	Azure blue	Capri blue	Prussian blue	Signal blue
#509	#057 (now #157)	#165	#534	#150	#510	#535	#049	#065	#511
Marine blue	Traffic blue	Jeans blue	Standard blue	Brilliant blue L	Clematis blue	Sapphire	King blue	Cobalt blue	Night blue
#164	#050	#512	#513	#801*	#802*	#803	#813*	#841*	#804
Azurite blue	Dark blue	Sapphire blue	Black blue	Loam brown	Fawn brown	Chocolate brown	Light cream	Wheat brown	Beige brown
#840*	#072	#711	#755*	#712	#756	#076	#757	#713	#073
Egg shell	Light grey	Stone grey	Platinum grey	Traffic grey	Steel grey	Telegrey	Agate grey	Iron grey	Dark grey
#714	#701	#702	#101	#010	#102	#093	#090	#930	#000
Graphite grey	Deep black	Dull deep black	Arctic white	White	Dull arctic white	Anthracite	Silver	Gold	Transparent

























RAFOL® Ceramic Coating

Ceramic-polymer coating for Orafol car wrapping and paint protection films

- Seals the surface
- Increases shine
- The coating achieves a hydrophobic effect ("Lotus-effect")
- Protective effect against environmental influences
- Facilitates cleaning

Product	Description	Quantity	Price
Tool-359500018	ORAFOL Ceramic Coating 50ml	50ml	\$173.00

RAFOL® Cleaning and Care Products

The best choice for wrapped vehicles

General good care & regular cleaning is encouraged for all vehicle wraps. To further enhance the protection of your vehicle wrap we recommend using ORAFOL After Care Products. ORAFOL Intensive Cleaners (Gloss & Matt) are recommended for all ORAFOL vehicle wraps.

Follow this with a generous coverage of ORAFOL Long Lasting Sealer for ideal protection.

For optimum protection we also recommend applying ORAFOL Ceramic Coating. This will seal the surface and add a "ceramic barrier" to the film surface.



Product	Description	Туре	Price
Tool-359500016	Intensive Cleaner Glossy 500 ml	500ml	\$47.17
Tool-359500026	Intensive Cleaner Matte 500 ml	500ml	\$47.17
Tool-359500017	Long-Lasting Seal Glossy 500 ml	500ml	\$47.17
Tool-359500027	Long-Lasting Seal Matte 500 ml	500ml	\$47.17
Tool-PreWrap-Clean	ORAFOL Pre-Wrap Surface Cleaner 1lt	1 litre	\$47.17

RAFOL® Application Gel

The Application Gel facilitates the application of self-adhesive graphic films that require a wet application process.

Compared to non-gel type products, it offers prolonged slip-behaviour, no dripping during vertical or over-head jobs, no premature drying and it dries-off residual free. The product is highly recommended for the application of Paint Protection Films (PPF) on painted car/vehicle body parts.

Special note

- Application Gel is NOT to be used for products carrying RapidAir® or any form of air egress.
- Refer to product data sheet for further instructions.

Product	Description	Туре	Price
Tool-Application-Gel	ORAFOL Application Gel 1ltr	1 litre	\$58.96



NEW!





Vehicle Wraps and Graphics / ORAFOL



PPF FILMS



RAGUARD® 2815GF

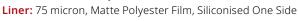


Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®



Product Features





Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C

Durability: Up to 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent



- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces on exterior vehicle surfaces.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle paint against stone chipping.
- Recommended for bonding to even and curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Aliphatic TPU film
- Self healing surface
- Hydrophobic surface
- \$ 100% PVC free.











Product	Colours	Size	1-7m	8-14m	15m+	Roll Price
2815GF 760	Gloss Transparent	760mm	\$88.62	\$82.05	\$76.09	\$1141.35
2815GF 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$187.88	\$173.94	\$161.31	\$2,419.65

RAGUARD® 280F ♦

Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 200 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 100 micron, Polyester Film, Siliconised on One Side

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle body parts such as front and rear bumpers, side skirts etc. against stone
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- For highest impact zones on vehicles, particularly front vertical areas.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
280F 000 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$126.49	\$117.12	\$108.44	\$100.41	\$5,020.50
280F 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$152.61	\$141.32	\$130.83	\$121.16	\$6,058.00

Note: Only Available while stocks last .



Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 130 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 100 micron, Polyester Film, Siliconised on One Side

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle body parts such as bonnets and roofs, side skirts etc. against stone chipping.
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- For larger panels on the horizontal to protect from stone chips and abrasions.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
283GF 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$145.98	\$135.16	\$125.15	\$115.88	\$5,794.00

Note: Only Available while stocks last .























PPF FILMS



Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 100 micron, Polyester Film, Siliconised on One Side

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle body parts such as side mirrrors, side skirts etc. against stone chipping.
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Being 50 micron thick, this is more suited to the bespoke parts where a highly conformable film is required to aid in application
- \$ 100% PVC free..

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
285F 000 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$66.93	\$61.98	\$57.39	\$53.13	\$2,656.50
285F 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$74.27	\$68.77	\$63.66	\$58.96	\$2,948.00

PVC Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Kraft Paper, Siliconised on One Side

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 110° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

• PVC stone guard product best suited for go karts and motorcross bikes.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
270 000 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$29.68	\$27.48	\$25.45	\$23.56	\$1,178.00
270 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$35.82	\$33.16	\$30.71	\$28.44	\$1,422.00





Vehicle Wraps and Graphics / ORAFOL





RAIET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™



Premium Digital Printing PU Film



Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir®

Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289.
- Best warranty.
- § 100% PVC free

ORAGUARD® 289F 🌢

High Performance Polyurethane Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

· Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3981GRA+289F1370	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide™/</i> ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3,764.53
KIT3981GRA+289F1520	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide™/</i> ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$4,217.72

RAIET® 3971RA+ Pro*Slide*™





Premium Digital Printing PU Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *Rapid*Air® Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: Up to 10 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- · Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 279.
- Best warranty.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

ORAGUARD® 279 **High Performance Polyurethane Overlaminate Film**



Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film Liner: 90GSM Silicon Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: Up to 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

· Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3971GRA+279G1370	ORAJET® 3971GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide™/</i> ORAGUARD® 279 Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3015.18
KIT3971GRA+279G1520	ORAJET® 3971GRA Gloss White Polyurethane Pro <i>Slide</i> ™/ ORAGUARD® 279 Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3376.38



CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ Pro*Slide*™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir®

Pro*Slide*™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey **Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.



Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- · Warranty available.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 289F 🌢

High Performance Polyurethane Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film **Liner:** 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent **Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years **Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + Pro*Slide*™.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+289F1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3,064.89
KIT3951GRA+289F1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289F (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3,440.99

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + Pro*Slide*™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+293G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit*	1370mm x 50m	\$2,308.59
KIT3951GRA+293G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit*	1520mm x 50m	\$2,585.42

Note: These Kits are also available with a ORAGUARD $^{\circ}$ 293 Matte



























Vehicle Wraps and Graphics / ORAFOL



CAST FILMS



RAIET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film



Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir®

Pro*Slide*[™] Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with

Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- · High demanding applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.













ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ Gloss Overlaminate Kit*) 1370mm x 50m	\$2,171.94
KIT3951GRA+290G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ Gloss Overlaminate Kit*) 1520mm x 50m	\$2,430.65

Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 290 Matte

ORAGUARD® 290GDU

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- · Corrugations, rivets, moderate curves.
- · Fleet, vans, trucks, marine and watercraft.

- Reduced silvering for UV inks.
- High level UV Protection with a high gloss level.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3951RA + Pro*Slide*™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$2,536.36
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA Pro <i>Slide</i> ™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlaminate Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$2,842.96



PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551GRA 🔥

Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *Rapid*Air® Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.



Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- · Warranty available.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films



Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- · Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,161.02
KIT3551GRA/215G1600	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,356.08

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🁌

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminate Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminate for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,241.03
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,427.32

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD $^{\otimes}$ 215 Matte















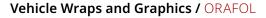














PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS







Premium Polymeric Film



Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Durability: 7 years













Product Features

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
- • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlaminate films

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/290G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Glos	s* 1370mm x 50m	\$1,621.21
KIT3551GRA/290G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Glos	s* 1550mm x 50m	\$1,857.16

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 290 Matte

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlaminate Film

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

• Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/293G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlaminate*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,757.87
KIT3551GRA/293G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>Rapid</i> Air®/ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlaminate*	1550mm x 50m	\$2,011.92

^{*}Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 293 Matte























WINDOW FILMS



Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3675 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,342.50
3675 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,490.00

RAIET® 3676

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

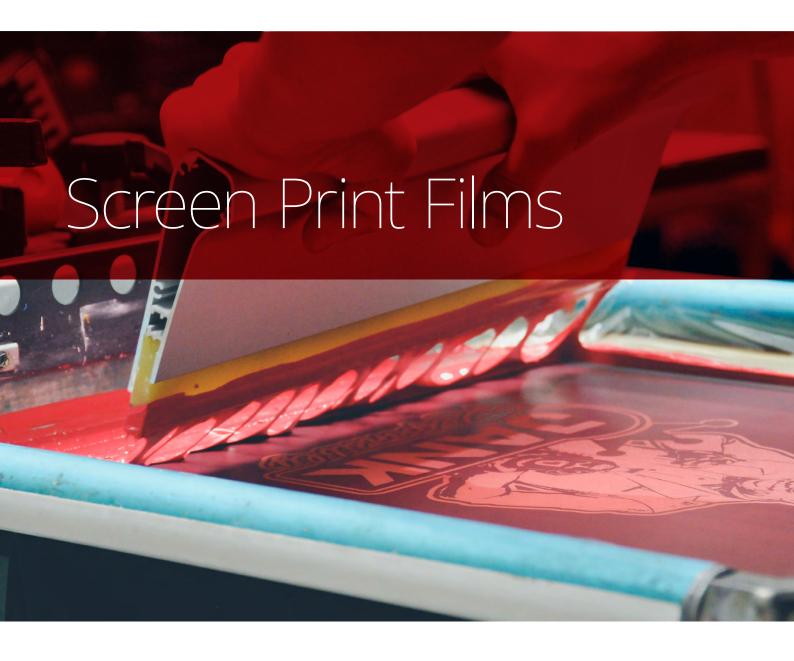
- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3676 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,342.50
3676 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,490.00

































SCREEN PRINT FILMS

ORACAL® 1640 Print Vinyl Sheets

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

• Short to medium term, internal and external, graphics and signage applications.

Special Note

- · Screen printing is recommended.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

Product	Colour	Size	\$/Sheet- 100	\$/Sheet- 500
1640G 010 760x1000	Gloss White	760mm x 1000mm	\$3.10	\$2.70
1640G 000 760x1000	Gloss Clear	760mm x 1000mm	\$3.10	\$2.70

AL® 640 Print Vinyl Sheets

Monomeric PVC Screen Print Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Yellow, Gloss Red, Gloss Light Red, Gloss Pastel Orange, Gloss Azure Blue, Gloss Green,

Gloss Yellow Green

Recommended Applications

• Short to medium term, internal and external, graphics and signage applications.

- Screen printing is recommended.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

Product	Colour	Size	\$/Sheet- 100	\$/Sheet- 500
640G 010 760x1000	Gloss White	760mm x 1000mm	\$3.10	\$2.70
640G 021 760x1000	Gloss Yellow	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.67	\$4.92
640G 031 760x1000	Gloss Red	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.67	\$4.92
640G 032 760x1000	Gloss Light Red	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.67	\$4.92
640G 035 760x1000	Gloss Pastel Orange	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.67	\$4.92
640G 052 760x1000	Gloss Azure Blue	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.67	\$4.92
640G 061 760x1000	Gloss Green	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.67	\$4.92
640G 064 760x1000	Gloss Yellow Green	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.67	\$4.92





Screen Print Films / ORACAL





RACAL® 352 Print Polyester |







Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome and Gold) Face: 50 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome, Brushed

Chrome and Gold)

Liner: 160 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: Chrome & Brushed Silver 2 years, Gold 1 year

Colours: 3 Colours

Recommended Applications

• For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical plates, decoration and mouldings, safety stickers.

- Screen printing and UV offset printing.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m	Roll Price
352 001 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$28.81	\$26.67	\$24.70	\$22.87	\$1,143.50
352 001 630	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$14.41	\$13.35	\$12.35	\$11.44	\$572.00
352 003 1260	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$33.59	\$31.10	\$28.80	\$26.66	\$1,333.00
352 003 630	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$16.81	\$15.56	\$14.40	\$13.34	\$667.00
352 901 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$38.94	\$36.05	\$33.38	\$30.90	\$1,545.00
352 901 630	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$19.46	\$18.02	\$16.69	\$15.45	\$772.50
352 907 1260	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$40.80	\$37.78	\$34.97	\$32.38	\$1,619.00
352 907 630	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$20.39	\$18.88	\$17.48	\$16.19	\$809.50
352 911 1260	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$38.94	\$36.05	\$33.38	\$30.90	\$1,545.00
352 911 630	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$19.46	\$18.02	\$16.69	\$15.45	\$772.50
352 912 1260	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$40.80	\$37.78	\$34.97	\$32.38	\$1,619.00
352 912 630	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$20.39	\$18.88	\$17.48	\$16.19	\$809.50









































ORATAPE® LT95 Application Film

Low Tack

Product Features

Face: 150 micron Polyethylene Application Film Adhesive: Modified Polyacrylate, Low Adhesive Strength

Weight: 105 gsm

Recommended Applications

• Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

• Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPLT95-1220100	1220mm x 100m	\$318.43
APPLT95-610100	610mm x 100m	\$159.22

$\mathsf{DRATAPE}^{\mathbb{B}}\;\mathsf{MT95}\;\mathsf{Application}\;\mathsf{Film}$



Medium Tack

Product Features

Face: 155 micron Polyethylene Application Film

Adhesive: Modified Polyacrylate, Medium Adhesive Strength

Weight: 110 gsm

Recommended Applications

• Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

- This application tape is suitable for almost all types of gloss or matte films.
- · Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPMT95-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$306.37
APPMT95-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$153.17

RATAPE® MT52 Application Paper



Medium Tack

Product Features

Face: 95 micron Semi-Transparent Application Paper Adhesive: Natural Rubber, Medium Adhesive Strength

Weight: 80 gsm

Recommended Applications

• Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

· Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPMT52-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$235.43
APPMT52-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$117.69



Application Tapes and Papers / ORATAPE





RATAPE® MT72 Application Paper





Medium Tack

Product Features

Face: 110 micron Semi-Transparent Application Paper Adhesive: Natural Rubber, Medium Adhesive Strength

Weight: 100 gsm

Recommended Applications

• Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

- High resistance to moisture.
- Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPMT72-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$260.38
APPMT72-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$130.18













High Tack



Product Features

Face: 110 micron Application Paper

Adhesive: High Tack Natural Rubber Adhesive

Weight: 100 gsm

Recommended Applications

• Ideal for large format graphics.

- Excellent for wet application work.
- · Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPHT4076-137091.4	1370mm x 91.4m	\$292.39
APPHT4076-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$260.38
APPHT4076-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$130.18



ORATAPE® MT52







DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAI® WOO1

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Stripes of 4mm







Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W001 1525	White Stripes of 4mm	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86



RACAL® W002

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

ORACAL W002 1525

Product

Colours: White Stripes of 10mm



Colours

White Stripes of 10mm



Size	Roll Price	

\$504.86

1525mm x 30m

RACAL® W/O

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

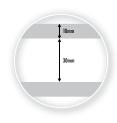
Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester **Adhesive:** Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Stripes of 30mm





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W004 1525	White Stripes of 30mm	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86

























Window Films / ORACAL

DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

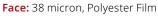


DRACAL® W014 **Pre-designed Decorative Patterns**



Product Features







Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Squares of 20mm





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W014 1525	White Squares of 20mm	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86





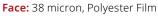




RACAL® W018

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns





Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Cotton Design Pattern





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W018 1525	White Cotton Design Pattern	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Frosted Stripes of 35mm





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL UV05 1525	Frosted Stripes of 35mm	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86



DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® UV10

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Frosted Stripes of 5mm and 35mm







Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL UV10 1525	Frosted Stripes of 5mm and 35mm	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86



ORACAL® UV11

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

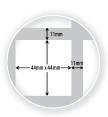
Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Frosted Squares of 44mm





	Ready to apply!
	a management of the second
NA COLUMN TO THE	

Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL UV11 1525	Frosted Squares of 44mm	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Grey Stripes of 10mm





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL G002 1525	Grey Stripes of 10mm	1525mm x 30m	\$504.86

























Window Films / ORACAL

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film



DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS



ORACAL® WM20



Pre-designed Decorative Patterns







Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive



Product



ORACAL WM20 1525



Colours

White Matte



Roll Price \$504.86

Size

1525mm x 30m

S	É		ı
0			ı
			ı
			1











Pre-designed Decorative Patterns



Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

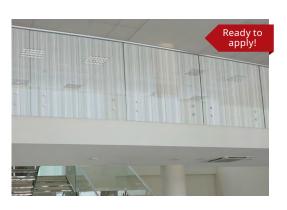
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Casual White - Vertical Stripes





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX01 1525	Casual White - Vertical Stripes	1525mm x 30m	\$892.94

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Web - White Grids





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX02 1525	White Web - White Grids	1525mm x 30m	\$892.94



DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® DX03

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

ORACAL DX03 1525

Product

Colours: White Dots - White Circles of 3mm Diameter

Colours

White Dots - White Circles of 3mm diameter





Roll Price

\$892.94

Size

1525mm x 30m



















Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Decreasing Dots - Gradient Design

of White Circles





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX04 1525	Decreasing Dots - Gradient Design of White Circles	1525mm x 30m	\$892.94

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gradient Dots - White Dots in Vertical Lines

with Gradient Design





Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX05 1525	Gradient Dots - White Dots in Vertical Lines with Gradient Design	1525mm x 30m	\$892.94





Window Films / ORACAL



ORACAL® DX06

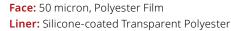
DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS



Pre-designed Decorative Patterns







Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Diamonds - White Quadrilaterals



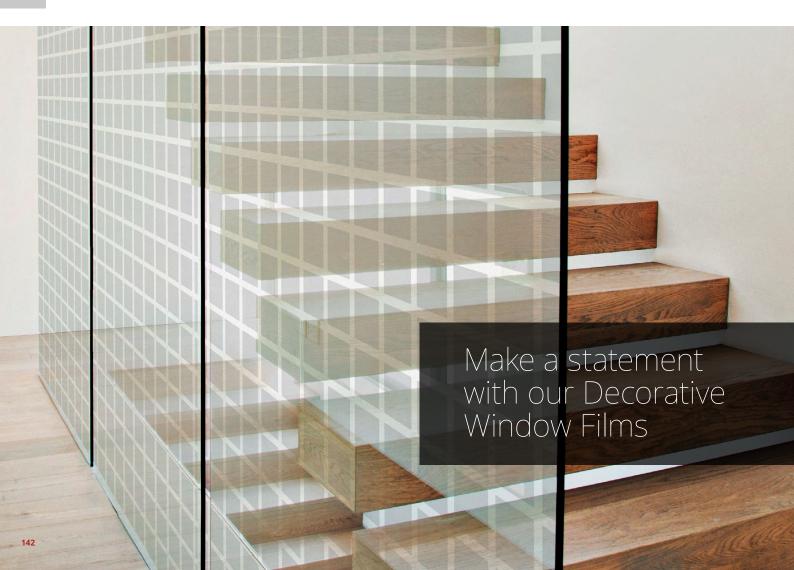


Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX06 1525	White Diamonds - White Quadrilaterals	1525mm x 30m	\$892.94





























CLEAR WINDOW FILMS

Optically Clear Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Optical Clear, Gloss Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 75 micron, Polyester Film

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Semi-Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -30 to 70° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Used for ultra clear colourful advertising and glass decorations.
- Wet application recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 252F.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3952F 000 1370	Optically Clear Cast PVC Film – Semi-Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,950.50
3952F 000 1520	Optically Clear Cast PVC Film – Semi-Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$2,164.00

Optically Clear Polyester Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Ultra Clear Top-coated Polyester Film

Liner: 35 micron, Polyester Film

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -30 to 70° C

Durability: 1 year Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Used for ultra clear colourful advertising and glass decorations.
- Wet application recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 252F.
- \$ 100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3352F 000 1370	Optically Clear Polyester Film – Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,938.00
3352F 000 1520	Optically Clear Polyester Film – Removable Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$2,149.50

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.
- For reverse clear prints, backing up with 3650 white is recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3169G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00







WINDOW FILMS



ORAJET® 3551 6



Premium Polymeric Film



Product Features



F

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Gloss Clear



- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.



- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.



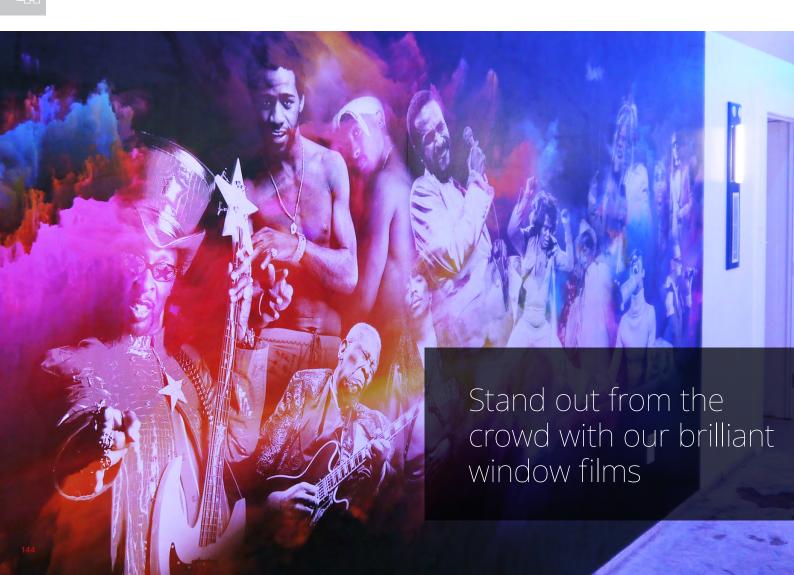








Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3551G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$631.00
3551G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$700.50































Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.
- For reverse clear prints, backing up with 3650 white is recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3651 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3651 000 1600	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$644.50



Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Clear, Matte Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.
- For reverse clear prints, backing up with 3650 white is recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3165G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3165G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00
3165M 000 1370	Matte Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$552.00
3165M 000 1520	Matte Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$612.00





Window Films / ORACAL



FROSTED AND ETCHED FILMS



ORACAL® 8810 Frosted Glass Cast



Premium Cast Frosted Film



Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 100 micron, Coated Polyester Film Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: 5 Frost Effect

Recommended Applications

• Developed to achieve frosted effect on windows, glass partitions and doors.

Special Note

• Wet application recommended.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8810 090 1260	Frosted Silver	1260mm	\$39.24	\$36.33	\$33.64	\$31.16	\$1,558.00
8810 090 630	Frosted Silver	630mm	\$19.61	\$18.16	\$16.82	\$15.57	\$778.50
8810 XXX 1260	Frosted Colours	1260mm	\$42.09	\$38.97	\$36.09	\$33.41	\$1,670.50
8810 091 1260	Frosted Gold	1260mm	\$42.09	\$38.97	\$36.09	\$33.41	\$1,670,50









RACAL® 8710 Dusted Glass Cal

Premium Polymeric Dusted Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: Dusted Effect

Recommended Applications

• Developed to achieve dusted effect on windows, glass partitions and doors.

Special Note

· Wet application recommended.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8710 775 1260	Dusted Crystal	1260mm	\$26.07	\$24.14	\$22.36	\$20.70	\$1,035.00
8710 775 630	Dusted Crystal	630mm	\$13.05	\$12.08	\$11.18	\$10.35	\$517.50

RACAL® 8530 ♦ Etched Glass Film

5 year Polymeric Etched Glass Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Etched Silver Grey

Recommended Applications

- Glass areas where a hoarfrost, etched, cut or sandblasted effect is desired.
- Shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Excellent computer cutting characteristics.
- Wet application recommended.
- · Easy removal.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8530 090 1260	Silver - Removable	1260mm	\$29.47	\$27.29	\$25.26	\$23.40	\$1,170.00









ORACAL® 8510/8510RA 🔥 Etched Glass Cal

7 year Polymeric Etched Glass Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film

8510 Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

8510RA Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *Rapid*Air® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gold & Silver, Fine or Coarse Structure

Recommended Applications

- Glass areas where a hoarfrost, etched, cut or sandblasted effect is desired.
- Shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- 8510 wet application recommended.
- 8510RA recommended for bubble free application onto large areas of glass, do not wet apply.
- Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8510RA 090 1520	Silver Grey Fine	1520mm	\$40.49	\$37.49	\$34.71	\$32.14	\$1,607.00
8510RA 090 1260	Silver Grey Fine	1260mm	\$33.56	\$31.07	\$28.77	\$26.64	\$1,332.00
8510 090 1260	Silver Grey Fine	1260mm	\$29.47	\$27.29	\$25.26	\$23.40	\$1,170.00
8510 090 630	Silver Grey Fine	630mm	\$14.75	\$13.65	\$12.64	\$11.70	\$585.00
8510 091 1260	Gold Fine	1260mm	\$30.39	\$28.14	\$26.06	\$24.13	\$1,206.50
8510 094 1260	Silver Grey Coarse	1260mm	\$29.47	\$27.29	\$25.26	\$23.40	\$1,170.00
8510 094 630	Silver Grey Coarse	630mm	\$14.75	\$13.65	\$12.64	\$11.70	\$585.00
8510 095 1260	Gold Coarse	1260mm	\$30.39	\$28.14	\$26.06	\$24.13	\$1,206.50

RACAL® 8511/8511RA • Etched Glass Film

5 year Polymeric Etched Glass Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film

8511 Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

8511RA Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *Rapid*Air® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Etched Silver & Gold

Recommended Applications

- Glass areas where a hoarfrost, etched, cut or sandblasted effect is desired.
- Shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- 8511 wet application recommended.
- 8511RA recommended for bubble free application onto large areas of glass, do not wet apply.

• • Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8511RA 090 1520	Silver	1520mm	\$35.31	\$32.69	\$30.27	\$28.03	\$1,401.50
8511RA 090 1260	Silver	1260mm	\$29.28	\$27.11	\$25.10	\$23.24	\$1,162.00
8511RA 090 630	Silver	630mm	\$31.79	\$29.43	\$27.25	\$25.23	\$1,261.50
8511 090 1520	Silver	1520mm	\$26.34	\$24.39	\$22.58	\$20.91	\$1,045.50
8511 090 1260	Silver	1260mm	\$13.18	\$12.20	\$11.30	\$10.46	\$523.00
8511 090 630	Silver	630mm	\$27.11	\$25.10	\$23.24	\$21.53	\$1,076.50
8511 091 1260	Gold	1260mm	\$25.82	\$23.91	\$22.14	\$20.50	\$1,025.00
8511 091 630	Gold	630mm	\$12.91	\$11.96	\$11.07	\$10.25	\$512.50
8511 091 630	Gold	630mm	\$12.91	\$11.96	\$11.07	\$10.25	\$512.5

























Window Films / ORACAL





ORAJET® 3851



Etched Glass Digital Printing Film



Product Features



Face: 80 micron, Special PVC Film **Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper **Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Silver Grey Fine Etched Structure













Recommended Applications

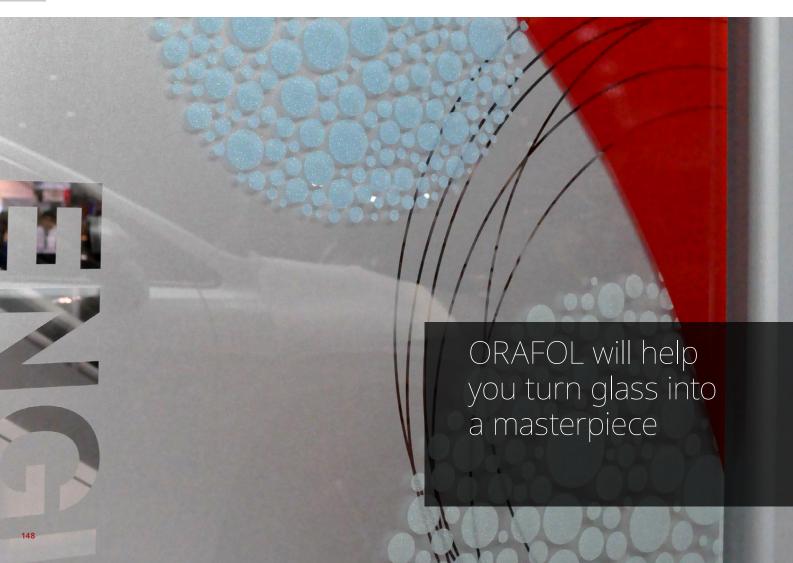
• For glass decorations, especially for shop windows, office partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Due to the film's silver grey fine structure, a silver crystal effect is created behind the print.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3851 090 1370	Translucent Silver Grey – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,686.50

*Note: Only Available while stocks last .

























WINDOW FILMS

Translucent Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Translucent Polymeric PVC Film Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 7 years Colours: White Silk Gloss

Recommended Applications

• For long-term outdoor applications such light box advertisements.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3850 010 1370	Semi-gloss Polymeric Translucent White Print Film	1370mm x 50m	\$938.50
3850 010 1520	Semi-gloss Polymeric Translucent White Print Film	1520mm x 50m	\$1,042.00

Return to Index

Translucent vs. Transparent Films

Translucent Films like ORAJET® 3850, are designed to be illuminated by an artificial light source such as fluorescent lamps or LEDs, making it the perfect solution for internally illuminated sign projects such as sign cabinets or channel letters. When using a white acrylic or polycarbonate substrate for illuminated signage, instead consider printing on one of our transparent films, such as ORAJET® 3651 & 3551.

Transparent Films are designed to work with natural light to simulate a "stained glass" effect without obscuring the background. Transparent print films are quickly becoming the norm when applied to white acrylic and polycarbonate sign faces. Applying our transparent solventbased adhesive films, using a wet application technique, will provide professional looking, crystal clear results.

ORAFOL has you covered when it comes to Transparent and Translucent print films!







Window Films / ORACAL



WINDOW FILMS



Perforated Window Film



Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White



• For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.













Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3675 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,342.50
3675 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,490.00

Economy Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3675E 010 1370	Perforated Window Film – 50% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,030.50
3675E 010 1520	Perforated Window Film – 50% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,143.50









WINDOW FILMS

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- · Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3676 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,342.50
3676 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,490.00



Economy Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3676E 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,030.50
3676E 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,143.50

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

• For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3635 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 50% - Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,342.50
3635 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 50% - Removable Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,490.00























Window Films / ORACAL



WINDOW FILMS









Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years Colours: Gloss White



• For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 297.













Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3636 010 1370	Perforated Window Film – 60% - Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,342.50
3636 010 1520	Perforated Window Film – 60% - Removable Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,490.00

The Magic of Window Perf

ORAJET® 3675 (50/50) and ORAJET® 3676 (60/40) are two of the longest lasting perforated window films on the market, when laminated with ORAGUARD® 297GF Optically Clear overlaminate.

ORAGUARD® 297GF is a thicker overlaminate, 70 micron, specifically designed for window perf applications. Series 297GF is less prone to collapsing into the perforated holes, which decreases the chance of material punctures or the collection of dirt and moisture. That means better visibility for you!

Perforated window graphics are perfect for businesses that require more branded store front communication, but are limited by signage ordinances. Window graphics are typically not included in local signage ordinances.









Image courtesy of Megan Kranzler ORAIET® 3676 with ORAGUARD® 297GF















Colour: Gloss Clear **Size:** 15mm x 50m

Recommended Applications

- · Sealing edges of vinyl film.
- Sealing edges of reflective film

Special Note

• 30 micron conformable edge seal tape.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 6 pack
293GF 15	ORAGUARD® Gloss Clear Edge Seal Tape	15mm x 50m	\$25.20	\$23.94

ORACAL® Combined Plastic Felt Squeegee

Product Features

Colour: Grey with Felt Edge **Size:** 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- Printed vehicle wraps where you require low friction and smooth install onto the surface.
- Frosted window films for scratch free install using the felt side of the squeegee.

Special Note

 All-round squeegee combining the rigid hard base with soft felt edge to eliminate scratching.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-010	ORACAL® Combined Plastic Felt Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$10.09	\$9.48

ORACAL® Grey Squeegee

Product Features

Colour: Grey

Size: 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- · Vinyl cut graphics applied onto vehicles.
- Applying application tape onto the weeded vinyl.

Special Note

• All-round hard squeegee for applying self adhesive films.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-1012	ORACAL® Grey Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$4.42	\$4.03

ORACAL® Gold Squeegee

Product Features

Colour: Gold

Size: 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- Vinyl cut graphics applied onto vehicles.
- Applying application tape onto the weeded vinyl.

Special Note

• All round hard gold squeegee for applying self adhesive films.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-1015	ORACAL® Gold Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$4.42	\$4.03



























ORACAL® Felt Squeegee





Colour: White Felt **Size:** 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

• Felt block squeegee for applying digital prints, particularly digitally printed wall graphics on slightly textured painted walls.

Special Note

• For sensitive, very soft and high-gloss PVC films, which are applied in large formats to e.g. 3-dimensional surfaces (such as full wrappings).

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-2020	ORACAL® Felt Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$7.08	\$6.68













ORAFOL Blue WrapGlove®

Product Features

Colour: Blue

Size: Medium, Large, Extra Large

Recommended Applications

• Specially designed wrap glove with a unique fabric weave that reduces grip on adhesive side of media. Protects graphics from finger prints, oils and perspiration.

Special Note

• Pack of 2 gloves.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 12 pack
Tool-Wrap-Glove-M	ORAFOL WrapGlove® - 1 pair	Medium	\$60.56	\$56.13
Tool-Wrap-Glove-L	ORAFOL WrapGlove® - 1 pair	Large	\$60.56	\$56.13
Tool-Wrap-Glove-XL	ORAFOL WrapGlove® - 1 pair	Extra Large	\$60.56	\$56.13

ORAFOL White Ghost WrapGlove®



Product Features

Colour: White

Recommended Applications

• Specially designed wrap glove with a unique fabric weave that reduces grip on adhesive side of media. Protects graphics from finger prints, oils and perspiration.

Special Note

• Pack contains 1 glove and squeegee

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 12 pack
Tool-Wrap-Glove-GHOST	ORAFOL WrapGlove® - 1 glove	Extra Large	\$67.51	\$60.79









Product Features

Colour: Red squeegee with super glide

felt edge

Size: 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- Used for applying ORACAL, ORAJET & ORAGUARD films to vehicles
- Super glide felt edge

Special Note

• 3Superb squeegee with slip resistance, ideal for contours and complex curves.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-Squeegee RF	ORACAL® Red Squeegee with Felt tip	100mm x 80mm	\$10.09	\$9.48



ORACAL® RED TEFLON SQUEEGEE

Product Features

Colour: Red Teflon squeegee **Size:** 100mm x 80mm

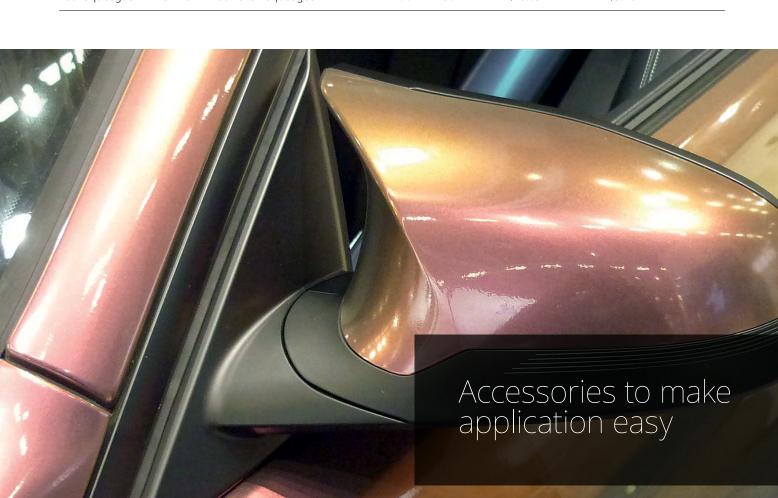
Recommended Applications

- Used for applying ORACAL, ORAJET & ORAGUARD films to vehicles
- Super glide Teflon construction



• Superb squeegee with slip resistance, ideal for contours and complex curves.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-Squeegee RT	ORACAL® Red Teflon Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$10.09	\$9.48









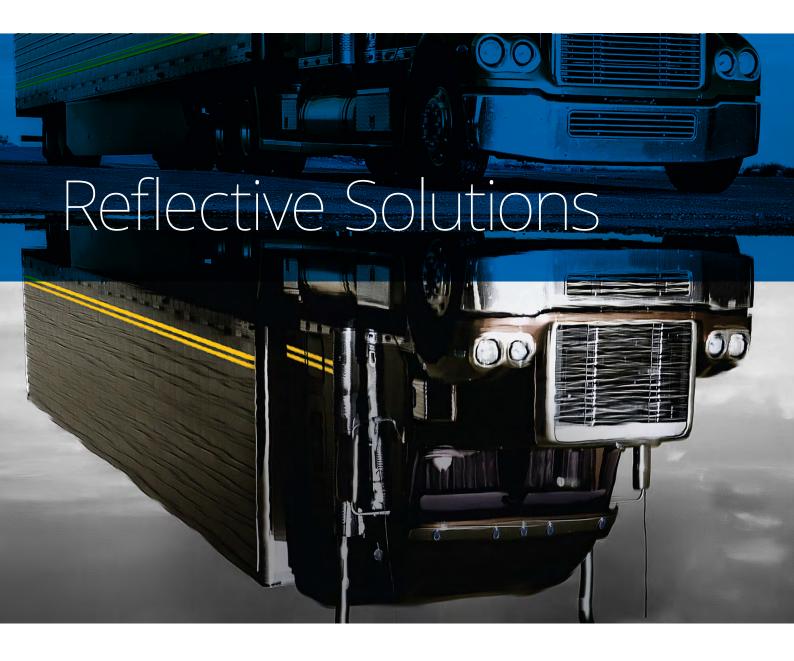
















PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNS - PRISMATIC FILMS

ORALITE® 9910

Brilliant Grade Premium - Class 1100

Class 1100 (Class 1X) approved ORALITE® prismatic grade for permanent traffic signs.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 12 years White
- Outdoor Durability up to 10 years Colours
- Outdoor Durability up to 3 years Fluorescent Orange
- High reflective performance
- Highest degree of weather resistance
- Available in fluorescent colours for enhanced daytime visibility
- Surface of UV stabilised acrylic film
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1: 2017 Class 1100 (Class 1X)
- CE certified

- Excellent printability
- Screen printing with ORALITE® 5018
- UV digital printing on ORALITE® UV Traffic Sign
- Printer, with ORALITE® 5019i Digital Printing Ink
- Lettering film ORALITE® 5081
- Transparent film ORALITE® 5061
- ORALITE® 9910 comes with a watermark

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
9910 010 1235	White	1235mm	\$71.80	\$66.48	\$61.56	\$57.00	\$2,850.00
9910 XXX 1235	All Colours	1235mm	\$71.80	\$66.48	\$61.56	\$57.00	\$2,850.00
9910 029 1235	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	1235mm	\$112.10	\$103.80	\$96.11	\$88.98	\$4449.00
9910 037 1235	Fluorescent Yellow	1235mm	\$123.45	\$114.31	\$105.85	\$97.99	\$4,899.50

ORALITE® 5910

High Intensity Prismatic Grade

For long term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 10 years
- High prismatic brightness
- Weatherproof
- Surface of high performance acrylic film
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 400 (Class 1W)
- ORALITE® 5910 is CE-certified

- Excellent printability
- Screen printing with ORALITE® 5018
- UV digital printing on ORALITE® UV Traffic Sign Printer, with ORALITE® 5019i Digital Printing Ink
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5061
- Lettering film we recommend ORALITE® 5081

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5910 XXX 1235	All Colours	1235mm	\$56.69	\$52.49	\$48.60	\$45.00	\$2,250.00
5910 029 1235	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	1235mm	\$96.99	\$89.81	\$83.16	\$77.00	\$3,850.00

Please Note: ORALITE* 5910 High intensity prismatic grade is supplied with a watermark. Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces



























Reflective Solutions / ORALITE



TRAFFIC CONTROL - TEMPORARY SIGNS AND WORK ZONES

Size

1235mm

1235mm

1235mm





High Intensity Prismatic Construction Grade

Prismatic reflective film designed for short and medium term outdoor applications.



Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 5 years
- Outdoor Durability up to 3 years Fluorescent Orange

Colour

White

Yellow

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesions onto even surfaces

Fluorescent Orange

- UV stabilised acrylic film
- Excellent printability

Product

5960 010 1235

5960 020 1235

5960 038 1235

- Transparent film: We recommend ORALITE 5051
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 400T (Class 1W) (WZ)

20-49m

\$36.72

\$36.72

\$51.84

50m+

\$34.00

\$34.00

\$48.00

Roll Price

\$1,700.00

\$1,700.00

\$2,400.00

· Ink-jet and screen printing

10-19m

\$39.66

\$39.66

\$55.99

1-9m

\$42.83

\$42.83

\$60.47

















Engineer Grade Premium Reflective Film

Long term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 7 years
- Reflectivity exceeds 100 cd/(lx*m2) at 0,2° / 5° (for white colour)
- Alkyd resin surface
- Excellent resistance to corrosion & solvents
- Excellent adhesion to metallic surfaces (e.g. aluminium and galvanised steel)
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)

- · Weatherproof
- 130 micron
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5051
- Lettering film we recommend ORALITE® 5081
- Screen print with ORALITE 5018 inks
- UV printing

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5700 XXX 1235	All Colours	1235mm	\$49.76	\$46.07	\$42.66	\$39.50	\$1,975.00
5700 XXX 618	All Colours	618mm	\$24.89	\$23.05	\$21.34	\$19.76	\$988.00

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces























PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNS - GLASS BEAD FILMS

Engineer Grade Reflective Film

Long term outdoor applications - for reflective warning and information signs.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 7 years
- Alkyd Resin Surface
- Reflectivity film, 110 micron
- Excellent resistance to corrosion and solvents

- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)
- Solvent polyacrylate, permanent
- Screen print with ORALITE 5018 inks
- UV Digital Printing

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5500 XXX 1235	All Colours	1235mm	\$44.71	\$41.40	\$38.33	\$35.49	\$1,774.50
5500 XXX 618	All Colours	618mm	\$22.37	\$20.71	\$19.18	\$17.76	\$888.00

Commercial Grade Reflective Film

Medium term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 4 years
- Cast PVC film
- High resistance to corrosion and solvents
- Excellent adhesion to metallic surfaces

- Weatherproof
- Excellent printability for both Ink-jet and screen printing inks
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5400 XXX 1235	All Colours	1235mm	\$35.90	\$33.24	\$30.78	\$28.50	\$1,425.00
5400 XXX 610	All Colours	610mm	\$ 17.74	\$16.43	\$15.21	\$14.080	\$704.00

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces





Reflective Solutions / ORALITE



VEHICLE CONSPICUITY





Prismatic Construction Grade - Pre-printed Hazard Warning Tape

Short and medium term outdoor applications.



Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 5 years
- Highly reflective metalised PVC prismatic film
- Pre-printed striping at 45 degree angles
- Available in left hand and right hand configurations
- Single layer construction with no risk of dirt ingress At the edges
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1 2017 Class 300 (Class1)
- Excellent adhesion to polyolefin substrates
- Custom slit rolls available on request

Product	Colour	Size		50m+	Roll Price
5931 010-030 050LH	White/Red	50mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$4.48	\$224.00
5931 010-030 050RH	Yellow/Black	50mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$4.48	\$224.00
5931 020-070 050LH	White/Red	50mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$4.48	\$224.00
5931 020-070 050RH	Yellow/Black	50mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$4.48	\$224.00











Brilliant Grade Vehicle - Edged Sealed

Prismatic airbacked reflective films designed for high visibility livery applications on emergency services vehicles.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 10 years
- Prismatic high brightness livery film
- Long term durability; will provide reflectivity and durability to last a vehicle's service life
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017
- Class 400 (Class 1W)

- · Outstandingly bright and vivid daytime colour
- Performs to the rigours of EMS vehicle needs
- Easy to handle and apply

Product	Colour	Size		50m+	Roll Price
6900ES 029 050x50	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	50mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$4.60	\$230.00
6900ES 029 075x50	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	75mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$6.90	\$345.00
6900ES 029 100x50	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	100mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$9.20	\$460.00

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces

























VEHICLE CONSPICUITY

Fleet Engineering Grade Reflective Film with RapidAir®

RapidAir® Technology is designed to make fleet applications easier by reducing the incidence of bubbles, ORALITE® 5600RA series is ideal for emergency vehicle and commercial fleet applications over flat surfaces, rivets and simple curves.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 4 years
- Glass bead reflective performance
- · High degree of flexibility
- Easy to apply, with good adaptability for uneven surfaces
- Excellent removability from painted surfaces (using heat)
- Easy to use on plotters

- Compatible with popular latex, solvent, eco-solvent & UV curable printers
- With RapidAir® for easy application
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)*
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5051

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5600RA XXX 1235	All Colours	1235mm	\$71.80	\$66.48	\$61.56	\$57.00	\$2,850.00
5600RA 010 1235	White	1235mm	\$71.80	\$66.48	\$61.56	\$57.00	\$2,850.00
5600RA 010 1370	White	1370mm	\$79.65	\$73.75	\$68.29	\$63.23	\$3,161.50

^{*} This refers to white material only

RALITE® 5650RA

Fleet Engineering Grade Reflective Film with RapidAir®

RapidAir® Technology is designed to make fleet applications easier by reducing the incidence of bubbles, ORALITE® 5650RA series is ideal for vehicle applications over flat surfaces, rivets and simple curves.

Product Benefits

- Outdoor Durability up to 7 years
- Glass bead reflective performance
- · High degree of flexibility
- Easy to apply, with good adaptability for uneven surfaces
- Excellent removability from painted surfaces (using heat)
- Easy to use on plotters
- Compatible with popular latex, solvent, eco-solvent & UV curable printers
- With RapidAir® for easy application
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)*
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5051

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5650RA XXX 1235	All Colours	1235mm	\$71.80	\$66.48	\$61.56	\$57.00	\$2,850.00
5650RA 010 1235	White	1235mm	\$71.80	\$66.48	\$61.56	\$57.00	\$2,850.00
5650RA 010 1370	White	1370mm	\$79.65	\$73.75	\$68.29	\$63.23	\$3,161.50
5650RA 010 1520	White	1520mm	\$88.37	\$81.82	\$75.76	\$70.15	\$3,507.50

^{*} This refers to white material only





Reflective Solutions / ORALITE









Construction Grade Reflective - Pre-printed

If a lower degree of reflectivity is enough for your marking purposes, the construction grade is the ideal solution.



Product Benefits

- Highly flexible reflective film
- Cast PVC Film
- · Weather proof
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)
- Available in black/yellow and red/white
- Roll sizes 50mm x 25m and 100mm x25m
- Other roll sizes available on request



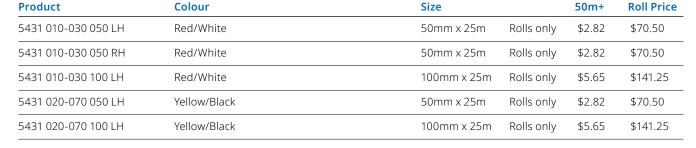












NON-REFLECTIVE HAZARD WARNING TAPES

RALITE® 5091INDAS

Anti-Slip Tape

Product Benefits

- Non-reflective tape with anti-slip properties for short-term floor graphics
- Permanent bonding but removable with the help of heat
- For indoor application

- Has the capability to perform on outdoor surfaces
- (subject to following all application instructions test and approval recommended)

Product	Colour	Size		50m+	Roll Price
5091INDAS 022L 5025	Yellow/Black	50mm x 25m	Rolls only	\$5.00	\$125.00

Colour Guide for Hazard Warning Tapes



Black/Yellow:

The black/yellow marking tapes are used for marking of fixed objects. Examples could be sharp edges on fixed production equipment, staircase markings, markings around doors etc.



Illuminate the way, so they see you coming



FOR CLEVELAND

ACCESS TO
NORTH STRADBROKE
ISLAND
33km



ORALITE® 5910



















ORABOND® UHB03050T



Ultra High Bond 500mic High Performance Clear Tape

ORABOND® UHB03050T High Performance Bonding & Mounting, High shear holding power and temperature resistance. Clear adhesive improves bond line aesthetics when joining transparent materials. Ideal bonding solution for glass, clear plastics and safety glass applications. Ideal for sealing applications

- 500 micron
- 130mic red PE film liner
- Adhesion 48N/25mm after 24hrs stainless steel
- Shear strength 48 N/cm2 after 24hrs stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion 74 N/cm2 after 24hrs aluminium

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB03050T 12	ORABOND® UHB03050T Transparent UHB Tape - 500mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$39.55	\$37.57



Ultra High Bond 1000mic High Performance Clear Tape

ORABOND® UHB03100T carries UHB03 Clear adhesive & PE film liner for light surface, low visibility applications. Single Layer construction tape suitable for a wide range of commercial & industrial applications including automotive signage & displays. Provides excellent adhesion to painted metals.

- 1000 micron thickness
- 130mic red PE film liner
- Adhesion 48N/25mm after 24hrs stainless steel
- Shear strength 50 N/cm² after 24hrs stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion 111 N/cm² after 24hrs aluminium

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB03100T 12	ORABOND® UHB03100T Transparent UHB Tape - 1000mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$58.56	\$55.64
UHB03100T 19	ORABOND® UHB03100T Transparent UHB Tape - 1000mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$92.73	\$88.09
UHB03100T 25	ORABOND® UHB03100T Transparent UHB Tape - 1000mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$122.01	\$115.91

ORABOND® UHB03110G

Ultra High Bond 1100mic High Performance Grey Tape

ORABOND® UHB03110G carries UHB03 Grey adhesive & PE film liner for dark surface applications. Single Layer construction tape suitable for a wide range of commercial & industrial applications including signage & displays. Provides excellent adhesion to metals.

- 1100 micron thickness
- 130mic red PE film liner
- Adhesion 51N/25mm after 24hrs stainless steel
- Shear strength 62 N/cm² after 24hrs stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion 77 N/cm² after 24hrs aluminium

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB03110G 12	ORABOND® UHB03110G Grey UHB Tape - 1100mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$62.66	\$59.53
UHB03110G 19	ORABOND® UHB03110G Grey UHB Tape - 1100mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$99.20	\$94.24
UHB03110G 25	ORABOND® UHB03110G Grey UHB Tape - 1100mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$130.53	\$124.00











































Ultra High Bond 1100mic High Performance White Tape

ORABOND® UHB03110W carries UHB03 White adhesive & PE film liner for white surface applications. Single Layer construction tape suitable for a wide range of commercial & industrial applications including signage & displays. Provides excellent adhesion to metals.

- 1100 micron thickness
- 130mic red PE film liner
- Adhesion 51N/25mm after 24hrs stainless steel
- Shear strength 62 N/cm² after 24hrs stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion 77 N/cm² after 24hrs aluminium

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB03110W 12	ORABOND® UHB03110W White UHB Tape - 1100mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$62.66	\$59.53
UHB03110W 19	ORABOND® UHB03110W White UHB Tape - 1100mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$99.20	\$94.24
UHB03110W 25	ORABOND® UHB03110W White UHB Tape - 1100mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$130.53	\$124.00

ORABOND® UHB04200G



Ultra High Bond 2000mic High Performance Grey Tape

ORABOND® UHB04200G carries UHB04 Grey adhesive & PE filmic liner for white surface applications. Single Layer construction tape suitable for a wide range of commercial & industrial applications including signage & displays. Provides excellent adhesion to metals.

- 2000 micron thickness
- 130mic red PE filmic liner
- Adhesion 51N/25mm after 24hrs stainless steel
- Shear strength 64 N/cm² after 24hrs stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion 65 N/cm² after 24hrs stainless steel

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB04200G 12	ORABOND® UHB04200G Grey UHB Tape - 2000mic	12mm x 16.5m	20	\$57.99	\$55.08
UHB04200G 19	ORABOND® UHB04200G Grey UHB Tape - 2000mic	19mm x 16.5m	13	\$92.12	\$87.51
UHB04200G 25	ORABOND® UHB04200G Grey UHB Tape - 2000mic	25mm x 16.5m	10	\$121.17	\$115.11

ORABOND® HIGH BOND PRIMERS

ORABOND® primer enhances the adhesion of double-sided adhesive tapes and is the perfect choice for Ultra-High-Bond tape like ORABOND® UHB tape. It is ready to use and recommended for thermoplastic elastomers (TPE), Polyolefins (TPO) and EPDM.

- · easy application
- for industrial purposes
- Apply the primer with a brush, wipe or sponge onto the dry surface. Make sure the substrate is absolutely free from dirt or grease
- Dry for approx. 30 to 60 minutes at room temperature
- When indoors, make sure there is good ventilation
- Always refer to PDS before using the primer

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty Price
UHB-Primer-A	ORABOND UHB Primer A	1lt	\$113.39
UHB-Primer-B	ORABOND UHB Primer A	1lt	\$113.39
UHB-Primer-T	ORABOND UHB Primer A	1lt	\$113.39





















RABOND® 1325

High Performance 60mic Acrylic Transfer Tape

ORABOND® 1325 carries A12 Modified acrylic adhesive on moisture resistant stable PE coated paper liner. for bonding foams and materials that require a very high adhesive strength with high initial adhesion. It is ideal for adhesion to smooth and slightly rough surfaces and especially recommended for low energy plastic surfaces.

- 60 micron
- Excellent peel & sheer strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- -40° C to +150° C, short-term up to +190° C
- UL 969 listed

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1325 305	ORABOND® 1325 Transfer Tape	305mm x 50m	4	\$239.74	\$228.32
1325 610	ORABOND® 1325 Transfer Tape	610mm x 50m	2	\$479.48	\$456.65
1325 1220	ORABOND® 1325 Transfer Tape	1220mm x 50m	1	\$958.97	\$958.97

High Performance 120mic Acrylic Transfer Tape

ORABOND 1328® carries A12 Modified acrylic adhesive on moisture resistant stable PE coated paper liner. Ideally suited for metal & plastic name plates, fascia panels for electronics as well as sign & display applications.

- 120 micron
- Excellent peel & sheer strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- -40° C to $+150^{\circ}$ C, short-term up to $+190^{\circ}$ C
- UL 969 listed

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1328 305	ORABOND® 1328 Transfer Tape	305mm x 50m	4	\$334.15	\$318.24
1328 610	ORABOND® 1328 Transfer Tape	610mm x 50m	2	\$668.33	\$636.50
1328 1220	ORABOND® 1328 Transfer Tape	1220mm x 50m	1	\$1338.47	\$1338.47

ORABOND® 1375

High Performance 60mic Acrylic Transfer Tape

ORABOND® 1375 carries A7 pure acrylic adhesive on moisture resistant stable PE coated paper liner. Ideally suited for metal & plastic name plates, fascia panels for electronics as well as sign & display applications.

- 60 micron
- Excellent peel & sheer strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 60° C long term temperature resistance
- UL 969 listed

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1375 305	ORABOND® 1375 Clear Transfer Tape - 60mic	305mm x 50m	4	\$215.76	\$204.97
1375 610	ORABOND® 1375 Clear Transfer Tape - 60mic	610mm x 50m	2	\$431.52	\$409.94
1375 1220	ORABOND® 1375 Clear Transfer Tape - 60mic	1220mm x 50m	1	\$863.06	\$863.06

























High Performance 120mic Acrylic Transfer Tape

ORABOND 1377® carries A7 pure acrylic adhesive on moisture resistant stable PE coated paper liner. Ideally suited for metal & plastic name plates, fascia panels for electronics as well as sign & display applications.

- 120 micron
- Excellent peel & sheer strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 160° C long term temperature resistance
- UL 969 listed

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1377 305	ORABOND® 1377 Clear Transfer Tape - 120mic	305mm x 50m	4	\$304.10	\$288.90
1377 610	ORABOND® 1377 Clear Transfer Tape - 120mic	610mm x 50m	2	\$608.20	\$577.79
1377 1220	ORABOND® 1377 Clear Transfer Tape - 120mic	1220mm x 50m	1	\$1,216.38	\$1,216.38

ORABOND® 1397PP

High Performance 210mic Double Coated PET Tape

ORABOND® 1397PP carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PET carrier & polypropylene film liner. Ideally suited for POP displays, outdoor signs, banners, APET, fluted PP board, foam board, polycarbonate, lexan, high impact styrene & expanded PVC for a variety of sign & display applications.

- 210 micron thickness
- 12 micron clear PET carrier
- 80 micron red polypropylene liner
- High peel & sheer strength

- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 160° C long term temperature resistance
- FDA 175.105

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1397PP 12	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$37.13	\$35.27
1397PP 25	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$78.15	\$74.23
1397PP 50	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	50mm x 50m	5	\$154.73	\$146.99
1397PP 315	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	315mm x 50m	4	\$974.79	\$926.05
1397PP 630	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	630mm x 50m	2	\$1,949.58	\$1,852.10
1397PP 1260	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	1260mm x 50m	1	\$3,544.66	\$3,544.66
1397PP 1370	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape – 210mic	1370mm x 50m	1	\$3,859.74	\$3,859.74























RABOND® 1391PP

High Performance 230mic Double Coated White PVC Tape

ORABOND® 1391PP carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PET carrier & polypropylene film liner. Ideally suited for POP displays, for PVC extrusions, furniture trims, splicing for high temperature operations and splicing of difficult materials. Slightly thinner version of 1397PP.

- 160 micron
- Excellent peel & sheer strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- -40° C to +160° C, momentary up to +180° C
- Red PP film 80 micron

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1391PP 12	ORABOND® 1391PP D/S Clear PET Tape	12mm x 50m	20	\$16.64	\$15.85
1391PP 19	ORABOND® 1391PP D/S Clear PET Tape	19mm x 50m	10	\$26.36	\$25.10
1391PP 25	ORABOND® 1391PP D/S Clear PET Tape	25mm x 50m	5	\$34.67	\$33.02

High Performance 130mic High-tack White Paper Tape

ORABOND® 1395TM carries white paper with Blue ORAFOL imprint. Provides extreme resistance to UV light, high temperature, chemicals, solvents, humidity and plasticer. Application areas for sign boards, general fixing, sail making tapes, electronic component mounting, special labels; thinner version of 1397.

- · Polyester film
- · ORAFOL branded liner
- Modified solvent-acrylic adhesive on both sides, 130 micron
- · High adhesive and shearing strength
- Recommended for smooth surfaces

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1395TM 12	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	12mm x 50m	20	\$18.45	\$17.57
1395TM 19	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	19mm x 50m	13	\$29.23	\$27.84
1395TM 25	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	25mm x 50m	10	\$38.45	\$36.62
1395TM 38	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	38mm x 50m	6	\$58.45	\$55.67
1395TM 1550	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	1550mm x 50m	1	\$2073.20	\$2073.20

High Performance 70mic Double Coated PET Tape

ORABOND® 1398 double sided tape consists of polyester (PET) carrier film, layered on both sides with modified solvent acrylic adhesive. Good resistance to UV radiation, extreme temperatures, chemicals, solvents & humidity. Ideally suited to metals, coated synthetics as well as low surface energy plastics.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
1398 1260	ORABOND® 1398 Double Sided PET Tape	1260mm x 50m	\$1,076.11





















RABOND® 1194

High Performance Double Coated PP Tape

ORABOND 1194® carries AM10 modifed acrylic adhesive This double-sided tape consists of a polypropylene film coated on both sides with a modified acrylic adhesive. Its highly shear resistant adhesive has excellent durability when attached to metal, varnish and high energy surfaces, and good adhesive durability when attached to low energy surfaces. It has very good resistance against UV radiation, high temperatures, chemicals, solvents and humidity.

- PP film (57 micron) 215mic total thickness
- Good Adhesive & sheer strength
- Good resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- - 40° C to +120° C, short-term up to 160° C
- Recommended for smooth and polar surfaces

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1194 19	ORABOND® 1194 D/S Clear PP Tape	19mm x 50m	13	\$31.00	\$29.52
1194 25	ORABOND® 1194 D/S Clear PP Tape	25mm x 50m	10	\$40.77	\$38.83
1194 38	ORABOND® 1194 D/S Clear PP Tape	38mm x 50m	6	\$61.96	\$59.01

High Performance 230mic Double Coated White PVC Tape

ORABOND® 3331TG carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PVC carrier & paper liner. Ideally suited for POP displays, out-door signs & banners, for a variety of sign & display applications.

- 230 micron thickness
- 36 micron white PVC carrier
- · High peel & sheer strength

- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 160° C long term temperature resistance
- FDA 175.105

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
3331TG 12	ORABOND® 3331TG White PVC Film Tape - 230mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$31.24	\$29.68
3331TG 19	ORABOND® 3331TG White PVC Film Tape - 230mic	19mm x 50m	13	\$49.46	\$46.98
3331TG 25	ORABOND® 3331TG White PVC Film Tape - 230mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$65.06	\$61.80

Double Sided Tissue Tape

ORABOND 1348TM® carries AD7 modified dispersed acrylic adhesive. This tape is suitable for the adhesion of cellular rubber, small-pore and impregnated foams, felt fabrics and other smooth and slightly rough surfaces.

- 100 micron
- Recommended for cellular rubber, impregnated foams, smooth and slightly rough surfacess
- Extreme resistance to ageing & plasticizer

- -40° C to +120° C
- FDA

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1348TM 12	ORABOND® 1348TM D/S Tissue Tape	12mm x 50m	20	\$10.70	\$10.19
1348TM 19	ORABOND® 1348TM D/S Tissue Tape	19mm x 50m	13	\$16.94	\$16.13
1348TM 38	ORABOND® 1348TM D/S Tissue Tape	38mm x 50m	6	\$33.90	\$32.29
1348TM 50	ORABOND® 1348TM D/S Tissue Tape	50mm x 50m	5	\$44.57	\$42.45





















RABOND® 1346

Double Sided Tissue Tape

ORABOND 1346® carries AD7 modified dispersed acrylic adhesive. This double-sided tape consists of a paper tissue carrier, layered on both sides with a modified dispersion acrylate adhesive. It has a very good initial adhesion as well as high resistant against aging. It is lined with a double-sided silicone paper.

- 110 micron
- Splicing of paper, cardboard and foils
- Lamination of felt, fabric and other smooth to slightly textured substrates
- Fastening of displays and advertising material as well as fastening aids in the leather and textile industry

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1346 38	ORABOND® 1346 D/S Tissue Tape	38mm x 50m	6	\$41.01	\$39.06
1346 50	ORABOND® 1346 D/S Tissue Tape	50mm x 50m	5	\$53.93	\$51.36

Double Sided Tissue Tape

ORABOND 1359® carries AD16 modified dispersed acrylic adhesive. This tape is especially suitable for the adhesion of cellular rubber. Due to the chemical characteristics of EPDM cellular rubber, suitability and durability is to be tested in individual cases, before application. Because of its aggressive adhesive it is also appropriate for the adhesion of textiles, wood, open-pore and impregnated foams, cellular polyethylene, soft PVC and other rough, open surfaces.

- 160 micron
- Recommended also for rough surfaces and foams
- Extreme resistance to UV light & age resistant
- · Good resistance to temperature variations, solvents, humidity

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1359 19	ORABOND® 1359 D/S Tissue Tape	19mm x 50m	13	\$22.95	\$21.86
1359 25	ORABOND® 1359 D/S Tissue Tape	25mm x 50m	10	\$30.20	\$28.76
1359 50	ORABOND® 1359 D/S Tissue Tape	50mm x 50m	5	\$60.39	\$57.51

Double Sided Tissue Tape

ORABOND 1399® carries AM2 modified acrylic adhesive on consists paper tissue carrier, layered on both sides with a modified solvent acrylate adhesive. It has a very good resistance to UV radiation, extreme temperatures, chemicals, solvents and humidity. Its highly shear resistant adhesive has an excellent durability when attached to metal, varnish and high energy surfaces. Because of its high adhesive mass it is also appropriate for rough or structured surfaces. Used as an adhesive medium for polyethylene, polyester, and polyether foams as well as for the extension and splicing of paper, textiles, plastic and metal films where high shear strength and adhesion are required.

- 190 micron
- High adhesive & sheer strength
- Good resistance to UV radiation, solvents, temperature & humidity
- -40° C to $+140^{\circ}$ C, momentary up to $+160^{\circ}$ C
- FDA

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1399 19	ORABOND® 1399 D/S Tissue Tape	19mm x 50m	13	\$27.32	\$26.02
1399 25	ORABOND® 1399 D/S Tissue Tape	25mm x 50m	10	\$35.95	\$34.24

























High Performance 1100mic Double Coated Foam Tape

ORABOND® 1812 carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PE foam carrier & paper liner. Ideally suited for bonding to rough or dissimilar surfaces, outdoor signage, exhibition mounting, mirror mounting. Typically used for a variety of sign & display applications.

- 1100 micron thickness
- 1000 micron PE foam carrier

- High peel & sheer strength on difficult plastics
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1812TM 12	ORABOND® 1812TM White PE Foam Tape - 1100mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$34.30	\$32.58
1812TM 19	ORABOND® 1812TM White PE Foam Tape - 1100mic	19mm x 50m	13	\$54.34	\$51.62
1812TM 25	ORABOND® 1812TM White PE Foam Tape - 1100mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$71.49	\$67.92

High Performance 2100mic Double Coated Foam Tape

ORABOND® 1819 carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PE foam carrier & paper liner. Ideally suited for bonding to rough or dissimilar surfaces, outdoor signage, exhibition mounting, mirror mounting. Typically used for a variety of sign & display applications.

- · 2100 micron thickness
- 2000 micron PE foam carrier

- · High peel & sheer strength on difficult plastics
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1819TM 12	ORABOND® 1819TM White PE Foam Tape - 2100mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$42.87	\$40.73
1819TM 19	ORABOND® 1819TM White PE Foam Tape - 2100mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$67.88	\$64.49
1819TM 25	ORABOND® 1819TM White PE Foam Tape - 2100mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$88.82	\$84.38

High Performance 1200mic Differential Adhesive Foam Tape

ORABOND® 1852 carries AM6/AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PE foam carrier & paper liner. Differential adhesive - covered side carries clean removable adhesive & open side carries high sheer, high tack adhesive.

- 1200 micron thickness
- · PE foam carrier
- PET inter layer

- 90g white paper liner
- Adhesive power covered side 6N/25mm after 24hrs
- Adhesive power open side 18N/25mm after 24hrs

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1852 12	ORABOND® 1852 White PE Foam Tape - 1200mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$36.52	\$34.70
1852 19	ORABOND® 1852 White PE Foam Tape - 1200mic	19mm x 50m	13	\$57.79	\$54.90
1852 25	ORABOND® 1852 White PE Foam Tape - 1200mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$76.04	\$72.23









	PET tape	Transfer tape	Transfer tape	PVC tape	Foam tape	Foam tape	Foam tape
Foam PVC Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Polyester Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	
Paper Laminated Foam Board	1397PP	1375	1377		1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Coated Foam Board	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Polypropylene Sheet				3331TG			1852
PVC Sign Board	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	
Polycarbonate Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377				
Filled polypropylene	1397PP			3331TG			
PVC Banner	1397PP			3331TG			
Polystyrene Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377				
Uncoated Carton Board					1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Uncoated Paper					1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Corrugated Board					1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Mirror (Glass)					1819TM 12	1819TM	
Mirror (Acrylic)					1819TM 12	1819TM	
Aluminium			1377		1819TM 12	1819TM	
Acrylic					1819TM 12	1819TM	
Corflute	1397PP		1377		1819TM 12	1819TM	1852

Reference guide only.

Strong bonding solutions High performance every time!











				100	
AM2 DOUBLE SIDED TAPE	ORABOND® 1812TM	ORABOND® 1397PP	ORABOND® 1397TR	ORABOND® 3331TG	ORABOND® 1395TM
Key Feature	Thick bonding	Clear	Clear	Rough surface	Clear
Key property	For name plate, sign, and mirror mounting. Bonds irregular surfaces and allows for different thermal expansion of the two substrates	LSE Bonding High temperature	SE Bonding High temperature	Bonds textured materials	LSE Bonding High temperature This tape is an economy version of ORABOND® 1397TR for lighter weight and indoor applications
Tape colour	White	Clear	Clear	White	Clear
Tape thickness	1000 microns	210 microns	210 microns	230 microns	130 microns
Carrier	Foam	Polyester	Polyester	PVC	Polyester
Liner	Paper	Red Polypropylene	Paper	Paper	Paper

Freight, Conversion & Other Charges

Freight Charges - Standard Road Freight	Metro	Regional Tier 1	Regional Tier 2	Intrastate
Standard stock items - GI, RS, ATS - Roll Sizes	Capital Cities	Standard Regional	Remote Regional	State to State
All Orders under \$400	\$19.50	\$25.60	\$28.70	\$28.70
ORAFOL Truck Deliveries - Victoria Metro Only	\$25	N/A	N/A	N/A
ORAFOL Mining Product Orders over \$400, excluding Rigid substrates	Free	Free	\$17.60	\$25.60
Rigid Substrates - custom & standard sheet size - Palram, ACM, Fluteboard	\$39.50	\$182.50	Quote	Quote
Dangerous Goods Charge - additional per delivery	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00
Non Standard Requests, Custom & Bulk requests. Includes Express Courier requests, Large quantities of Rigid Substrates. Note: Order Value levels based on nett value after discount excluding GST Multiple pallet orders & Air Freight requests.	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote

Slitting Charges	Up to 5 cuts	5 Slits and Over
Standard - GI Products & Selected RS Products	\$20.00	Quote
Charge Type	flat rate	as above

Slitting Charges	1 Cut	2 or more cuts
Application Tape - Paper & Film	1 Cut Free	\$10
Charge Type	flat rate	as above

Rigid Sheets & Substrates Custom Cut Charge	Up to 30 cuts	31+ cuts
Vorteil Products - Selected Rigid Substrates	\$30.00	Quote
Charge Type	flat rate	Quote

Other Charges		Amount

Restocking Charge - Change of mind or ordered incorrectly

Return freight to be paid for by customer, excludes custom cut or slit products

25% of invoice value



Disclaimer: The information contained herein is based on data taken from sources believed to be both current and accurate at the time of preparation. Always refer to the ORAFOL product data sheets online at www.orafol.com. Products are supported by the ORAFOL OCS™ Warranty Program, which is available online at www.orafol.com.au. The colour swatches are not a 100% colour match to the actual material and are provided as a reference only. This information has been provided solely for you as an ORAFOL customer and should not be considered legally binding in any way. All prices are subject to change without notice. E & OE.



ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd Australian Head Office

Unit A3, 57 Templar Road, Erskine Park, NSW 2759 Tel: 1300 672 365 | sales@orafol.com.au

◎ orafol_australia 庙 ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd 🏿 store.orafol.com.au 🖸 ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd

Find out more about our products at: www.orafol.com | www.orafol.com.au

ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd

ORAFOL Catalogue - Updated February 2023